WICHITASTATE

Bryan Holmgren, Director of Communications | e: bholmgren@goshockers.com | w: 316-978-5535 | c: 316-841-6206

Game 08

KANSAS STATE WILDCATS (4-2) at WICHITA STATE SHOCKERS (6-1)

Sunday, Dec. 5, 2021 • 5:05 p.m. CT • Wichita, Kan. / INTRUST Bank Arena (15,004)

TV: ESPU w/ Mike Corey (pbp) & Jon Crispin (analyst) on the call.

Radio: KEYN (103.7 FM in Wichita (goshockers.com/listen); Mike Kennedy (pbp) & Dave Dahl (analyst) describe the action.

Tickets: SelectASeat.com

Live Stats: shockerstats.com // Social: Follow @GoShockersMBB & @GoShockers on facebook, twitter, instagram.



Record	4-2
Big 12	0-0
Home	4-0
Away	0-0
Neutral	0-2
Streak	Won 2
AP / Coaches	-/-
Sagarin*	98
KenPom*	71

6-1 Record
0-0 American
3-0,Won 12 Home
2-0,Won 4 Away
1-1 Neutral
Won 3 Streak
-/- AP/Coaches
42 Sagarin*
52 KenPom*



The Series: KSU leads 20-11 (WSU leads 9-6 in Wichita); Last: Dec. 10, 2003 in Manhattan (KSU, 54-50)

Bruce Weber: 10th Season at KSU (174-132), 24th Overall (487-287) // Isaac Brown: 2th Season at WSU (22-7), Same Overall

- » Wichita State and Kansas State renew their in-state rivalry this Sunday at INTRUST Bank Arena.
- » It's the 32nd meeting all-time in a series that began in 1932 but has been dormant for 18 years. The schools last played on Dec. 10, 2003 in Manhattan.
- » The Shockers trail 20-11 but are 9-6 in Wichita.
- » Fans won't have to wait nearly as long for the next installment with future stops already planned for K-State's Bramlage Coliseum ('22), Kansas City's T-Mobile Center ('23) and WSU's Charles Koch Arena ('24).
- » Although it takes place off campus, Sunday's contest counts as a home game on WSU's NCAA tournament resume and a true road game for K-State.
- » WSU has won 12-straight at home, last losing to Oklahoma State on Dec. 12, 2020.
- » Shocker teams are 8-2 at INTRUST Bank Arena. With the exception of 2020 (COVID), WSU has played a downtown game in every season since it opened (2010-11).
- » In that 12-year span, WSU is 157-19 (.892) in Wichita.
- » K-State is 2-2 at INTRUST Bank Arena with wins over Gonzaga (2013) and Colorado State (2015) and losses to West Virginia (2011) and Tulsa (2017).
- » Going back to the 2008, WSU has won 10 of its last 16 against Big 12 teams.

- » Winners of three-straight, the Shockers are coming off back-to-back true road wins over 2021 NCAA tournament teams, Mizzou and Oklahoma State. Their only loss came in OT to undefeated and 11th-ranked Arizona.
- » In Wednesday's 60-51 victory at OSU, the Shockers trailed 45-38 at the midway point of the second half but finished on a 22-6 run. Ricky Council IV made five-straight shots over that stretch on his way to a team-high 17 points. WSU forced 21 Cowboy turnovers and held the hosts to 37.5% shooting from the field.
- » WSU has now won seven straight non-conference road games. Each of the last six in that stretch have come against major conference foes (Clemson, Indiana, OSU, Ole Miss, Missouri & OSU again).
- » WSU has held five of its seven opponents this year under 60 points and forces an average of 17.7 turnoversper-game. Foes are shooting just 26.3% from three (24th nationally).
- » Per KenPom, WSU ranks 14th nationally in turnover percentage. Opponents have turned the ball over on more than a quarter (25.3%) of their possessions.
- » Five of the Shockers' seven games this year have been decided by two possessions in either direction. WSU is 4-1 in those contests.

WICHITA STATE LINEUP												
##	STARTERS	POS	HT	CL-EXP	HOMETOWN	G-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	MIN	NOTES	
3	Craig Porter Jr.	G	6-2	Jr*-1L	Terre Haute, Ind.	7-6	3.9	4.3	2.4	22.6	Last 4 Games: 6.8 rebounds	
1	Tyson Etienne	G	6-2	So*-2L	Englewood, N.J.	6-5	16.3	3.0	2.2	36.4	2.8 3FGM/Game 2 Games w/ 20+ Points	
0	Dexter Dennis	G	6-5	Jr*-3L	Baker, La.	7-7	6.9	4.7	1.1	29.0	8 blocks, 7 steals	
32	Joe Pleasant	F	6-7	Jr*-TR	Overland Park, Kan.	7-7	2.6	2.6	0.3	17.9	2nd Team All-Southland at Abilene Christian	
24	Morris Udeze	F	6-8	Jr*-3L	Houston, Texas	7-7	9.0	5.6	0.3	22.2	26/52 FG (.500) 13 pts at OSU (Dec. 1)	
	KEY RESERVES											
2	Chaunce Jenkins	G	6-2	Fr*-1L	Newport News, Va.	3-0	1.7	0.0	0.7	7.6	5 pts in season debut vs. Tarleton (Nov. 16)	
4	Ricky Council IV	G	6-6	Fr*-1L	Durham, N.C.	7-2	11.1	4.6	1.7	25.7	10/20 3pt (.500) 11 steals	
5	Monzy Jackson	F	6-6	So*-1L	Dublin, Ga.	7-0	4.7	3.1	1.0	13.2	Season-high 10 points at OSU (Dec. 1)	
,								2.0	0.0	460	0 1 1 1165 1 64 14 1 (4) 20)	
11	Kenny Pohto	F	6-11	FrHS	Stockholm, Sweden	7-0	6.9	3.0	0.9	16.8	8 dunks AAC Freshman of the Week (Nov. 29)	

Classes based on eligibility remaining. * = Received extra year due to COVID-19





KAN	ISAS STA	ATE W	ICHITA ST	ATE
D-I Rank	Total	Team Stats	Total	D-I Rank
193	71.5	Offense	66.0	T-274
26	58.3	Defense	61.0	53
60	13.2	Scoring Margin	5.0	169
T-104	4.5	Rebound Margin	1.1	194
134	14.2	Assists	11.6	T-278
303	2.2	Blocks	4.3	T-78
T-110	7.8	Steals	8.1	T-91
T-116	1.8	Turnover Margin	3.0	T-76
119	1.10	A:TO Ratio	0.79	295
107	46.0	FG %	40.0	307
22	37.1	FG% Defense	40.8	123
T-154	7.7	3-Point FG	8.1	T-123
104	35.7	3-Point %	33.1	202
127	71.9	FT%	65.9	288
T-111	66.7	Winning %	85.7	T-35

*As of Dec. 4 (of 350 D-I teams that have played at least once)

SCHEDULE/RESULTS											
Date	Opponent	TV	Result/Time								
Nov. 9	JÁČKSONVILLE ST.		W 60-57								
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		W 64-58								
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		W 65-51								

v. 13 SOUTH ALABAMA W 64-58
v. 16 TARLETON ST. W 65-51

Roman Main Event (Las Vegas, Nev./ T-Mobile Arena)
v. 19 vs rytry Arizona L 78-82 ot

Nov. 19 Nov. 21	VS VS	rv/rv Arizona UNLV		W	78-82 ot 74-73
Nov. 26 Dec. 1		Missouri -/rv Oklahoma St.	FCDMII	W	61-55 60-51
Dec. 5		KANSAS ST. !	ESPNU		5 p.m.
Dec. 11		NORFOLK ST.	ESPN+		6 p.m.
Dec. 14		ALCORN ST.	ESPN+		7 p.m.
Dec. 18		NORTH TEXAS	ESPN+		3 p.m.
Dec. 22		PRAIRIE VIEW A&M	ESPN+		6 p.m.
Dec. 29	at	East Carolina*	ESPN+		6 p.m.
Jan. 1	-4	MEMPHIS*	CBS		11a.m.
Jan. 8	at		CBS		11 a.m.
Jan. 12		TULANE*	ESPN+		7 p.m.
Jan. 16		CINCINNATI*	ESPN/U		Noon
Jan. 19	at	Temple*	ESPN+		6 p.m.
Jan. 23	at	SMU*	ESPN2		4 p.m.
Jan. 26	-4	UCF*	ESPN+		7 p.m.
Jan. 29	at	Tulane*	ESPNU		11 a.m.
Feb. 1		TULSA*	ESPNU		8 p.m.
Feb. 5	-4	SMU*	ESPN2/U		5 p.m.
Feb. 8	at		ESPN2/U		8 p.m.
Feb. 12	-4	SOUTH FLORIDA*	ESPNU		7 p.m.
Feb. 17	at	Cincinnati*	ESPN/2		6 p.m.
Feb. 20	-4	HOUSTON*	ESPN		Noon
Feb. 27	at		ESPN/2		2 p.m.
Mar. 2	at	Tulsa*	ESPN2/U		8 p.m.
Mar. 5		EAST CAROLINA*	ESPNU		2 p.m.

American Championship (Ft. Worth, Texas/ Dickies Arena)

Mar.11 First Round [6-11 seeds]
Mar.12 Quarterfinals
Mar.13 Semifinals
Mar.14 Championship

Opponent prefixes: Associated Press Poll / USA Today Coaches Poll rankings

= American Athletic Conference game

! = at INTRUST Bank Arena

QUICK FACTS

Colors

Name Wichita State University Location Wichita, Kan.

Enrollment (Fall 2021) 16,097 Founded 1895

Charles Koch Arena Arena

Capacity 10 506

Yellow (Pantone 116) & Black Nickname Shockers WuShock Mascot

Affiliation NCAA Division I American Athletic Conference League

Joined July 1, 2017

Richard D. Muma, PhD, MPH, PA-C **President:** Univ. of Texas Medical Branch-Galveston

Athletic Director Darron Boatright Murray State ('98) Alma Mater (Year)

Twitter @goshockersmbb, @goshockers

Facebook goshockersmbb

@goshockersmbb, @goshockers Instagram

WICHITA STATE COMMUNICATIONS

MBB Contact Bryan Holmgren, Director 316-978-5535 Office

Cell 316-841-6206 bholmgren@goshockers.com **Email Athletics Mailing Address** 1845 Fairmount Street, Box 18

Wichita, KS 67260-0018

ALL-TIME RECORDS

First Year 1905-06 **Total Seasons** 113th **Overall Record** 1,631-1,218 MVC Record (1945-2017) 574-501

MVC Reg. Season Titles 11 (1964, '65, '76, '81, '83, 2006, '12, '14, '15, '16, '17) **MVC Tournament Titles** 4 (1985, '87, 2014, '17)

AAC Record (2017-Pr.) 46-21, 5th Year **AAC Reg. Season Titles 1** (2021)

POSTSEASON

NCAA Appearances (16) 1964, '65, '76, '81, '85, '87, '88,

2006,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,21

NCAA Record 18-17 Final Fours (2) 1965, 2013 Regional Finals (4) 1964, '65, '81, 2013 Sweet 16s (4) 1981, 2006, '13, '15 NIT Appearances (13) 1954, '62, '63, '66, '80, '84, (89, 2003, (04, (05, (10, (11, (19

NIT Record 11-12 (2011 Champions)

NIT Championships 1 (2011) **CBI Appearances** (Last) 1 (2009)

THE ISAAC BROWN RADIO SHOW

Join Mike Kennedy and Isaac Brown LIVE from 6-7 p.m. Mondays throughout the season at A.J. Sports Grill at The Alley, or listen to the show on KFH (97.5 FM/1240 AM). The show is rebroadcast in a TV format at 9 p.m. and throughout the week on Yurview Kansas (Cox 22/ HD 2022).

Upcoming Show Dates:

December: 6, 13, 20 January: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 February: 14, 21, 28 March: 7, 14

WEEKLY PRESS CONFERENCE

WSU hosts a weekly press conference featuring Coach Brown and players. Contact the WSU Communications office for more information.

Upcoming Dates:

Tuesday, Dec. 7 Monday, Dec. 13 Tuesday, Dec. 21

WICHITA STATE NUMERICAL ROSTER

Note -- Classes listed on the WSU roster are based on years of eligibility remaining and do not necessarily reflect years of experience. * = Player competed in 2020-21 but was not charged with a year of eligibility.

#	Name	Po.	Ht.	Wt.	CI.	Exp.	Hometown / Previous School
0	Dexter Dennis	G	6-5	210	Jr.*	3L	Baker, La. / Believe Academy (S.C.)
1	Tyson Etienne	G	6-2	203	So.*	2L	Englewood, N.J. / Putnam Science Academy (Conn.)
2	Chaunce Jenkins	G	6-4	175	Fr.*	1L	Newport News, Va. / Menchville HS
3	Craig Porter Jr.	G	6-2	187	Jr.*	1L	Terre Haute, Ind. / Vincennes University (Ind.)
4	Ricky Council IV	G	6-6	204	Fr.*	1L	Durham, N.C. / Southern Durham HS
5	Clarence "Monzy" Jackson	F	6-7	223	So.*	1L	Dublin, Ga. / Polk State College (Fla.)
10	Jalen Ricks	G	6-7	201	Fr.	HS	Sherwood, Ark. / Oak Hill Academy (Va.)
11	Kenny Pohto	F	6-11	235	Fr.	HS	Stockholm, Sweden / Sunrise Christian Academy (Kan.)
12	Steele Gaston-Chapman	G	6-1	185	Fr.*	TR	Wichita, Kan. / Southwestern College (Kan.)
15	Isaac Abidde	F	6-9	201	Fr.	HS	Albany, Ga. / Westover HS
22	Qua Grant	G	6-1	195	Jr.*	TR	DeSoto, Texas / West Texas A&M
24	Morris Udeze	F	6-8	245	Jr.*	3L	Houston, Texas / Montverde Academy (Fla.)
32	Joe Pleasant	F	6-7	231	Jr.*	TR	Overland Park, Kan. / Abilene Christian

Head Coach: Isaac Brown (Louisiana Monroe '95), 2nd Season (8th overall at WSU)

Associate Head Coach: Lou Gudino (Indiana '97), 4th season

Assistant Coach/Recruiting Coordinator: Tyson Waterman (Winthrop '00), 4th season

Assistant Coach: Billy Kennedy (Southeastern La. '86), 2nd season

Director of Basketball Operations: Dominic Okon (Loyola Chicago '98), 15th season

Director of Player Development: Nick Jones (Kansas State '14), 7th Season

Video Coordinator: Jeff Chapman (Wichita State '16), 3rd Season Athletic Trainer: Todd Fagan (Southwestern College '01), 16th season



Isaac Abidde (Uh-BEE-day) • Tyson Etienne (Ett-tee-ENN) • Qua Grant (Kway) • Chaunce Jenkins (CHAWN-see) • **Kenny Pohto** (*POE-toe... rhymes with Dorothy's dog's name*) • **Morris Udeze** (ööh DEZ ay)

ROSTER BREAKDOWN

CLASS (* = Earned extra year of eligibility due to COVID-19)

Seniors: None • Juniors (x6): Dennis*, Grant*. Pleasant*, Porter*, Udeze*

Sophomores (x2): Etienne*, Jackson* • Freshmen (x4): Abidde, Council*, Gaston-Chapman*, Jenkins*, Pohto, Ricks

6-11: Pohto - 6-9: Abidde - 6-8: Udeze - 6-7 (x3): Jackson, Pleasant, Ricks - 6-6 (x2): Council - 6-5: Dennis - 6-4: Jenkins -**6-2** (x2): Etienne, Porter • **6-1** (x2): Grant, Gaston-Chapman

SEASONS IN WSU PROGRAM (Including Redshirt Years)

4th Year (x2): Dennis (Jr.*), Udeze (Jr.*) • 3rd Year (x1): Etienne (So.*) • 2nd Year (x8): Council (Fr.*), Jackson (So.*), Jenkins (Fr.*), Porter (Jr.*) • 1st Year (x6): Abidde (Fr.), Gaston-Chapman (Fr.*), Grant (Jr.*), Pleasant (Jr.*), Pohto (Fr.), Ricks (Fr.)

Georgia (x2): Abidde, Jackson • Kansas (x2): Gaston-Chapman, Pleasant • Texas (x2): Grant, Udeze • Arkansas: Ricks • Indiana: Porter · Louisiana: Dennis · New Jersey: Etienne · North Carolina: Council · Virginia: Jenkins · Sweden: Pohto

Dec. 11: Tyson Waterman • Dec. 11: Qua Grant (22) • Dec. 13: Morris Udeze (22) • Feb. 2: Billy Kennedy • Feb. 9: Dexter Dennis (22) • Feb. 14: Steele Gaston-Chapman (20) • Feb. 22: Clarence Jackson (21) • Feb. 26: Craiq Porter Jr. (21) • Apr. 10: Isaac Abidde (19) • Apr. 20: Chaunce Jenkins (19) • Apr. 29: Jalen Ricks (19) • June 26: Joe Pleasant (22) • July 18: Kenny Pohto (20) • Aug. 3: Ricky Council IV (21) • Aug. 22: Lou Gudino • Sep. 17: Tyson Etienne (22).

WEEKLY MEDIA CALENDAR (Practices are closed to media)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Saturday	Sunday	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	Thursday	FRIDAY
5:00 p.m. Practice @ IBA	11:45 a.m. Shoot Around 5:05 p.m. CT vs. KANSAS STATE ESPNU	TBA Isaac Brown Radio Show 6-7 p.m.	TBA Isaac Brown Presser 1:30 p.m.	ТВА	3:30 p.m. TBA Practice	2:00 p.m. TBA Practice



TICKETS

» Tickets are available online at selectaseat.com or by visiting the Select-A-Seat Box Office at INTRUST Bank Arena (M-F, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.).

TELECAST

» The game will air on ESPNU with Mike Corey and Jon Crispin on the call. ESPNU subscribers can stream live and on demand via the ESPN App.

SHOCKER RADIO

» Listen live on KEYN 103.7 FM and online at Go-Shockers.com/Listen. Division I college basket-ball's longest-tenured duo, Mike Kennedy (pbp) and Dave Dahl (analyst) are in their 41st season together on radio. Kennedy is in his 42nd season as Voice of the Shockers. Pregame coverage begins one hour before tipoff.

A SHOCKER WIN WOULD....

- ... Improve their record to 7-1 and extend their winning streak to a season-best four games.
- ... Extend their home winning streak to 13 -- tied for the 11th-longest in program history.
- ... Make them 9-2 all-time at INTRUST Bank Arena with three-consecutive wins (and drop KSU to 2-3).
- ... Make them 10-6 all-time vs. KSU in Wichita.
- ... Narrow K-State's all-time series lead to 20-12.
- ... Be their 11th in 17 tries against Big 12 schools going back to the 2009-10 season.
- ... Be just their second in 12 tries vs. Bruce Weber.
- ... Give Isaac Brown the best 30-game start in WSU's modern history (23-7).

A SHOCKERS LOSS WOULD...

- ... Drop them to 6-2; snap a three-game win streak.
- ... Be their first in Wichita since Dec. 12, 2020 against Oklahoma State and end a 12-game home win streak.
- ... Be just their third in 11 downtown games.
- ... Make KSU 3-2 at IBA.
- ... Extend KSU's series lead to 21-11 (7-9 in Wichita).
- ... Make WSU 1-11 against Bruce Weber.
- ... Be just their 16th in Wichita in the past 10 years.
- ... Be less good than a win.

UP NEXT

- » Next Saturday, WSU makes its first appearance at Charles Koch Arena in 26 days when it welcomes Norfolk State. The 6 p.m. tip airs on ESPN+.
- » Great seats are still available at 978-FANS (3267) or online at goshockers.com/Tickets.
- » WSU will host a special "Teddy Bear Toss." Fans are encouraged to bring a new or gently-used teddy bear, to be thrown onto the court at halftime. Bears will be donated to children at a local hospital.
- » Fans can show their Norfolk State ticket at the gate and receive free admission to Saturday's 2 p.m. women's game against Grambling State.
- » NFS represented the MEAC in last year's NCAA tournament, defeating Appalachian State by a point in the NCAA First Four before falling to eventual national runner-up Gonzaga in the first round.
- » WSU and NFS have never met on the hardwood.
- » WSU plays three of its next four games against HBCU's, continuing with Alcorn State (Dec. 14) and Prairie View A&M (Dec. 22).

THE SHOCKS, IN SHORT

- » Wichita State returns four of the top-five scorers, including American Athletic Conference co-Player of the Year, **Tyson Etienne**, from a team that came out of nowhere to win the league's regular season title.
- » Isaac Brown begins his second season as head coach after guiding the Shockers to a 16-6 record (11-2 AAC) and a First Four appearance while serving as the program's interim leader.
- » WSU has played in eight of the last nine NCAA tournaments and has the horses to get there again in 2022.
- » Veterans Etienne (6-2, So., G), **Dexter Dennis** (6-5, Jr., G) and **Morris Udeze** (6-8, Jr., F) started every game in 2021 and form the team's leadership core.
- » Etienne (16.2 ppg last year) is the AAC preseason player of the year and an All-American candidate. Brown deploys him in a variety of ways. The sophomore is a dangerous spot-up shooter out to 30 feet (2.9 threes on nearly 40% accuracy in 2021) and often serves as a defacto point guard due to his playmaking ability.
- » Dennis is a 3-and-D wing, often tasked with taking the other team's best scorer out of the game. He ranks in the top-10 on WSU's career 3-point list.
- » Udeze is an unorthodox, yet effective post presence, averaging 10.2 points on 60% shooting in 2021.
- » Also back from last year's rotation are Ricky Council IV (6-6, Fr., G), Craig Porter Jr. (6-2, Jr., G) and Clarence "Monzy" Jackson (6-7, So., F). All are poised for larger roles with the departure two other starters: third team All-AAC selection Alterique Gilbert (10.2 ppg, team-high 4.1 apg) and forward Trey Wade (6.7 ppg, team-high 5.7 rpg).
- » Brown also added a pair of experienced transfers at those positions in Division II All-American **Qua Grant** (6-1, Jr., G, West Texas A&M) and All-Southland forward **Joe Pleasant** (6-7, Jr., F, Abilene Christian).
- » Point guards Porter and Grant bring complimentary skill-sets. Porter is a stat-sheet stuffer who distributes, rebounds and even protects the rim. Grant is a bulldog who can break down defenses.
- » The Shockers use a similar platoon approach at the 4-spot, where Pleasant is an all-around contributor and steady presence and Jackson the franetic, "energy guy." Dennis has also logged time at that position as part of WSU's four-quard lineup.
- » A 2021 AAC All-Freshman pick, Council provides scoring punch off the bench, capable of creating his own shots (and knocking them down).
- » Freshman big man Kenny Pohto (6-11, Fr., F, Sunrise Christian Academy) brings size and a soft perimeter touch, while platooning with Udeze at the center spot.

DID YOU KNOW?

Wichita State is one of just **six** programs that have appeared in every postseason since 2010.



LAST GAME

Dec. 1, 2021 | Stillwater, Okla. / Gallagher-Iba Arena

Wichita St	31	29	-	60
Oklahoma St/rv	29	22	-	51

- » Down 45-38 at the midway point of the second half WSU finished the game on a 22-6 run.
- » **Ricky Council IV** made five straight shots during that stretch for 12 of his team-high 17 points.
- » WSU notched its third straight win at Gallagher-lba. Prior to 2017, it had been 2-15 all-time in Stillwater.
- » OSU missed its last nine field goal attempts and saw a five-game winning streak snapped.
- » Council went 7-of-11 from the field, including 3-of-3 from distance, to go with seven rebounds, four assists, three steals and a block. The Shockers were an incredible +30 with Council on the floor.
- » Morris Udeze was another second-half catalyst, scoring seven of his 13 points over the final 10:13. Clarence "Monzy" Jackson added a season-high 10 points in just 17 minutes off the bench and Craig Porter Jr. grabbed a team-high eight rebounds and stacked up four assists and three steals.
- » Avery Anderson III led OSU with 17 points and Matthew-Alexander Moncrieffe supplied 10 rebounds.
- WSU tallied 10 steals and induced 21 OSU turnovers.
- » OSU shot 37.5% and made just 9-of-19 free throws.
- » OSU scored the game's first 10 points and opened the second half on another 10-0 run. WSU rallied in both instances with a timely switch to zone defense. The Shockers used a 17-4 run to build a 31-29 halftime lead. They didn't score until the 12:48-mark of the second but regrouped behind Council's scoring binge.

WICHITA STATE (6-1)

##	Player	Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min
24	UDEZE, Morris *	13	6-14	0-0	1-1	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	26
01	ETIENNE, Tyson *	5	2-7	1-4	0-0	1	3	2	1	4	0	0	33
00	DENNIS, Dexter *	5	2-4	0-1	1-3	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	29
03	PORTER Jr., Craig *	3	1-7	0-2	1-2	1	8	1	4	5	0	3	25
32	PLEASANT, Joe *	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	8
04	COUNCIL IV, Ricky	17	7-11	3-3	0-1	2	7	0	4	3	1	3	29
05	JACKSON, Monzy	10	3-4	1-2	3-4	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	18
11	POHTO, KEnny	5	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	13
22	GRANT, Qua	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	2	2	0	2	19
	TEAM					2	3			0			
	TOTALS					11	33			15			
	GRANT, Qua TEAM	1 -				1	1		2	0	*	2	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-32	37.5%	4-12	33.3%	3-6	60.09
2nd Half	12-25	48.0%	2-5	40.0%	3-6	50.09
Game	24-57	42.1%	6-17	35.3%	6-11	54.5%

Deadball Rebounds: 1,1 Last FG: 2nd-00:07 Biggest Run: 12 (8:44 1h) Largest lead: 9 (00:07 2h) Technical Fouls: None.

OKLAHOMA STATE (6-2)

##	Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	s	min	
00	ANDERSON III, Avery	*	17	6-13	3-6	2-4	0	2	1	2	6	0	2	35	
01	THOMPSON, Bryce	*	9	3-11	1-6	2-2	0	4	4	1	4	0	1	29	
12	Moncrieffe, M-A	*	6	2-4	0-0	2-4	1	10	3	1	2	1	1	24	
33	CISSE, Moussa	*	4	2-4	0-0	0-1	2	5	1	0	1	1	1	21	
13	LIKEKELE, Isaac	*	3	1-5	0-1	1-4	5	7	2	3	2	0	0	36	
20	BOONE, Keylan		6	2-4	2-4	0-0	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	13	
22	BOONE, Kalib		4	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	10	
23	SMITH, Tyreek		2	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	12	
05	WALKER, Rondel		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	
14	WILLIAMS, Bryce		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	9	
	TEAM						1	3							
	TOTALS		51	18-48	6-21	9-19	11	37	14	9	21	3	7	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	H	FI%
1st Half	10-29	34.5%	2-13	15.4%	1-2	50.0%
2nd Half	12-28	42.9%	2-9	22.2%	11-12	91.7%
Game	22-57	38.6%	4-22	18.2%	12-14	85.7%

Deadball Rebounds: 6,0 Last FG: 2nd-06:14 Biggest Run: 10 (14:51,1h) Largest lead: 10 (14:51 1h) Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: John Higgins, Byron Jarrett, K.B. Burdett Jr.
Attendance: 8,134 Start Time: 7:05 PM CT Game Duration: 1:54
WSU led for 12:09. OSU led for 25:36. Game tied for 2:15 Times tied: 3 Lead Changes: 5

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
WSU	7	34	15	36	25
OSU	6	12	12	20	15



ON THIS DATE: DEC. 5

- » Dec. 5 is WSU's most-successful date, by percentage (minimum 10 games played). Shockers teams are 18-3 with eight consecutive wins. WSU's last Dec. 5 loss came in double-overtime at George Mason in 1987.
- » The Shockers are 6-2 in December games under Isaac Brown with five-straight wins.

1964 – Helped by Dave Stallworth's 37, the Shockers set a school record for points in a 114-78 win over Long Beach State. The mark held for just over two years.

1981 – Tournament MVP Antoine Carr led a group of five double-figure scorers with 16 points to propel WSU past Cincinnati, 87-67, in the McDonalds Classic title game at levitt Arana

2001 — WSU's most-recent win over K-State came exactly 20 years ago (65-56 at Bramlage Coliseum). The Shockers snapped a 14-game road losing streak, helped by 20 points and 10 rebounds from Troy Mack and coach Mark Turgeon's 2-3 zone, which confounded the host Wildcats into a couple of long scoring droughts.

THREES COMPANY

- » Dexter Dennis and Tyson Etienne are both rocketing up WSU's all-time three-point field goal list. Dennis (149) is 10th and needs just four more to match David Kyles (153 from 2008-12) for ninth. Etienne (143) is tied for 11th with Paul Guffrovich.
- ► WSU CAREER LEADERS // 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

	Player	Season(s)	3FGM	
6.	Conner Frankamp	2015-18	164	
7.	Markis McDuffie	2015-19	160	
8.	Landry Shamet	2015-18	159	
9.	David Kyles	2008-12	153	
10.	Dexter Dennis	2018-Pr.	149	
11.	Tyson Etienne	2019-Pr.	144	
	Paul Guffrovich	1987-91	144	
13.	Fred VanVleet	2012-16	141	

- » Dennis needs **one** more three-pointer to reach 150 for his career. He would be just the 10th Shocker to achieve that milestone and the seventh-fastest (92 games).
- » Etienne's 144 threes in 59 career games is the most ever by a Shocker at that stage -- 17 more than current Phoenix Sun Landry Shamet, who drained 127 in his first 59 contests.
- ► WSU ALL-TIME // FASTEST TO 150 CAREER 3-POINTERS

	Player	Years	Game	Final Total (Rank)
1.	Landry Shamet	2015-18	69th	No. 8 (159)
2.	Sean Ögirri	2004-07	72nd	No. 3 (200)
3.	Ron Baker	2012-16	75th	No. 2 (242)
4.	Randy Burns	2001-05	79th	No. 1 (248)
5.	Conner Frankamp	2015-18	86th	No. 6 (164)
6.	Terrell Benton	1998-02	90th	No. 4 (197)
7.	Jason Perez	1996-00	94th	No. 5 (196)
8.	David Kyles	2008-12	125th	No. 9 (153)
9.	Markis McDuffie	2015-19	126th	No. 7 (160)
	Dexter Dennis Tyson Etienne	2018-Pr. 2019-Pr.	93rd 60th	149 144

TRENDING:

- » 6-8 Morris Udeze has won the opening tipoff in six straight games. Three of those wins have come against 7-footers.
- » Qua Grant has at least one steal in each of the first seven games. He's the first Shocker to do that since Tekele Cotton (2014-15).
- » WSU is forcing 17.7 turnovers-per-game. Just two Shockers teams have averaged more over a full season. Gene Smithson's first two squads forced 20.3 (1978-79) and 18.6 (1979-80) respectively.

- » WSU entered the weekend as one of 16 schools with a home winning streak of a dozen-or-more games. Gonzaga owns the longest active string at 56, followed by Liberty (39), Prairie View A&M (35) and Houston (29).
- » Dennis is out to a slow start from three, hitting just 25.8% (8-of-31) through the first seven games. That figure is nearly 100 points below his career average but certainly no cause for panic. Dennis is traditionally at his best in February and March, where he's averaged 2.4 threes on 42.5% accuracy over the past three seasons.
- ► DEXTER DENNIS CAREER 3-POINT PERCENTAGES, BY MONTH

Coach	GP	3PGM-A	Pct.
November	19	25-83	.301
December	15	12-50	.240
January	21	24-85	.282
February	19	45-99	.455
March/April	18	43-108	.398
Total	90	148-422	.351

WSU-OSU LEFTOVERS

- » The Shockers improved to 7-2 in true road games under Isaac Brown.
- » WSU's four-game true road winning streak, which began with victories over UCF and Tulane last spring, is the nation's fourth-longest. As of Friday, only Gonzaga (7), West Virginia (6), NC State (5) and Weber State (5) have longer active streaks.
- » Wednesday at Oklahoma State marked the first time that Etienne has failed to make a free throw since late in his freshman season. He had connected in 29-straight games prior to that — the longest such streak by a Shocker since 2004.

JOINING THE DRAMA CLUB

- » Five of WSU's seven games this year have been decided by two-possessions in either direction. The Shockers are 4-1 in those games.
- » In parts of two seasons under Isaac Brown WSU has played two-possession games against 21 of its 27 Division I opponents. The Shockers have won 14 of them (No. 1 nationally since the start of the 2020-21 season).
- MOST WINS IN TWO-POSSESSION GAMES (6-points-or-less) // 2020-21 to Pr.

	School	Wins	
1.	Wichita State	14	
2.	Western Kentucky	13	
3.	Oklahoma State	12	

Data Source: College Basketball Reference Play Index; As of Dec. 4

PORTER CARRIES THE LOAD

- » Craig Porter Jr. has been one of the most-valuable Shockers over the last two games, despite totaling just three points. He was the team's leading rebounder (7), assist man (4) and shot-blocker (2) at Mizzou. Wednesday at OSU he led the way with four assists and new career-highs for rebounds (8) and steals (3).
- » Porter is finding his groove in his first season as a starter. The junior point guard battled injuries and COVID protocol during his debut season while playing behind a pair of all-conference guards but is beginning to look like the stat-sheet-stuffer that helped lead Vincennes (Ind.) to an NJCAA national title.
- » Porter's career junior college numbers look like typos, but he's deceptively athletic. At 6-foot-2, he averaged 7 rebounds, 2 blocks and 6 assists.
- » In parts of two seasons at WSU, Porter owns a 2.05 assist-to-turnover ratio (45A, 22TO).

BENCH IMPRESSIVE

- » Four of the Shockers' top-six scorers on a per-minute basis are reserves. The quartet of **Ricky Council IV** (17.9) **Kenny Pohto** (16.3), **Monzy Jackson** (14.3) and **Qua Grant** (11.5) provide some serious firepower.
- » WSU's bench is contributing an average of 26.1 pointsper-game or roughly 40% of the scoring -- an impressive number in light of how many close games the Shockers have played this season.
- » WSU has gotten at least 20 points out of its bench in each of the last six games, including a season-high 34 in Wednesday's win at Oklahoma State.
- ► WSU SCORING LEADERS // POINTS-PER-40-MINUTES // RESERVES IN GREY

	Player	Pts/40	GP-GS	PPG	MPG
1.	Tyson Etienne	17.9	6-5	16.3	36.4
2.	Ricky Council IV	17.4	7-2	11.1	25.7
3.	Kenny Pohto	16.3	7-0	6.9	16.8
4.	Morris Udeze	16.2	7-7	9.0	22.2
5.	Monzy Jackson	14.3	7-0	4.7	13.2
6.	Qua Grant	11.5	7-1	6.3	21.8

POWERED BY TYSON

- » All-American candidate **Tyson Etienne** is averaging just under 37 minutes-per-game (36:26) — 22nd nationally.
- » Etienne averaged 2.9 threes-per-game last year, shattering Landry Shamet's school record. This year he's averaging 2.83.
- » Etienne was under the weather for the Nov. 13 game against South Alabama and missed the Nov. 16 game entirely. He returned to the lineup Nov. 19 and averaged 24.3 points and 4.7 triples in games against Arizona, UNLV and Mizzou.
- » Etienne attempted 27 shots in the overtime game against Arizona — most by a Shocker since January, 1985 when Xavier McDaniel (the nation's leading scorer) hoisted 27 in an OT win over Creighton. Etienne's 15 three-point attempts in that game were one shy of the school record.
- » Opponents are devoting more resources to stopping Etienne, but the sophomore is comfortable serving as the decoy if it means better shots for his teammates. That was the case at Oklahoma State where the Cowboys devoted significant resources to slowing Etienne (5 points) only for **Ricky Council IV** to beat them.
- » Just call him Tyson-at-the-End. The second-time sophomore is averaging 12.5 points on 46.2% three-point shooting (12-of-26) after halftime, compared to 3.8 points on 5-of-24 three-point shooting in the first half of games.
- » That's not a new development. In 2020-21, Etienne averaged 5.9 points (35.4%) in the first half and 10.2 (41.2%) thereafter.
- » Etienne has shown a penchant for late-game heroics. His three-pointer with 13 seconds left forced overtime against Arizona in Las Vegas. Two nights later, he drew a foul with 3.4 seconds to go against UNLV and calmly drained two free throws for a 74-73 win.
- » Etienne's deepest three-point attempt (and make) came just ahead of the buzzer in the season-opening win over Jacksonville State. Tied at 57, he dribbled down the clock then swished a step-back three from the edge of the center court logo with 2.2 seconds remaining. It was later measured at 31 feet, 9.5 inches.
- » WSU is 12-2 when Etienne scores at least 20 points. He's done it twice this season already.
- » Etienne topped 20 points 10 times in 22 games last season (tied for the AAC lead), including in seven of the 13 league games.



4

ALL-TIA	ME SERIES vs. KANSAS STATE		inc.					
		200	AP Rank	· ·				
Date	Location (Arena)	Result	WSU OSU	WSU Coach	Top Scorer	OSU Coach	Top Scorer	
12/17/1932	Wichita (Henrion Gymnasium)	W 29-27	1130 030	Gene Johnson		Charles Corsaut		
1/8/1935	Wichita (Henrion Gymnasium)	W 50-34		Lindsav Austin		Frank Root		
12/26/1946	Wichita (The Forum)	L 41-48		Mel Binford	10 Bud Weaver	Jack Gardner	10 John Dean	
2/24/1947	Manhattan (Nichols Hall)	L 41-60		Mel Binford	17 Jim Nebergall	Jack Gardner	13 Clarence Brannum	
12/12/1950	Manhattan (Ahearn Fieldhouse)	L 42-73		Ken Gunning		Jack Gardner		
3/14/1964 r	Wichita (WU Fieldhouse^)	L 86-94	5 -	Ralph Miller	37 Dave Stallworth	Tex Winter	28 Willie Murrell	
12/12/1969	Manhattan (Ahearn Fieldhouse)	L 69-81		Gary Thompson		Cotton Fitzsimmons		12,000
12/13/1969	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	W 77-73		Gary Thompson		Cotton Fitzsimmons		11,017
12/11/1970	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	W 64-51		Gary Thompson	15 Ron Harris	Jack Hartman	16 David Hall	10,438
12/12/1970	Manhattan (Ahearn Fieldhouse)	L 74-75		Gary Thompson	27 Terry Benton	Jack Hartman	25 Mitchell	10,000
12/11/1971	Manhattan (Ahearn Fieldhouse)	L 73-89		Harry Miller	18 Terry Benton	Jack Hartman	22 David Hall	12,200
12/22/1971	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	W 69-66 ot		Harry Miller	20 Ron Harris	Jack Hartman	21 David Hall	11,017
1/6/1986	Manhattan (Ahearn Field House)	L 60-77		Gené Smithson	18 Gus Santos	Jack Hartman	31 Joe Wright	9,500
12/13/1986	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	W 63-60		Eddie Fogler	12 Henry Carr / Sasha Radunovich	Lon Kruger	17 William Scott	10,666
1/12/1987	Manhattan (Ahearn Field House)	L 67-79		Eddie Fogler	13 Sasha Radunovich	Lon Kruger	24 Norris Coleman	11,011
1/19/1988	Manhattan (Ahearn Field House)	L 47-58		Eddie Fogler	9 Joe Griffin	Lon Kruger	24 Mitch Richmond	11,220
2/19/1989	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	L 71-73 ot		Eddie Fogler	18 Fred McCoy	Lon Kruger	17 Paul Guffrovich	10,575
1/20/1990	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	L 62-83		Mike Cohen	19 John Cooper	Lon Kruger	21 J. Derouillere	13,488
1/7/1991	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	L 66-67		Mike Cohen	16 Paul Guffrovich / Calvin Thomas	Dana Altman	17 Jeff Wires	10,656
1/15/1992	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	L 50-72		Mike Cohen	18 John Smith	Dana Altman	17 W. Howard	8,569
12/21/1992	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	W 74-61		Scott Thompson	21 Jimmy Bolden	Dana Altman	14 Aaron Collier / Askia Jones	10,656
1/12/1994	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	L 55-71		Scott Thompson	18 Jamie Arnold	Dana Altman	22 Askia Jones	9,748
1/3/1995	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	W 75-51		Scott Thompson	24 Terrance Flowers	Tom Asbury	19 Tyrone Davis	10,450
1/2/1996	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	L 64-70		Scott Thompson	26 Marvin Hill	Tom Asbury	18 Élliott Hatcher	2,777
12/3/1996	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	W 74-59		Randy Smithson	20 Jason Perez	Tom Asbury	15 Mark Young	9,346
12/10/1997	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	L 83-90 ot		Randy Smithson	23 Maurice Evans	Tom Asbury	25 Manny Dies	10,529
12/8/1998	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	L 47-64		Randy Smithson	23 Maurice Evans	Tom Asbury	17 Josh Reid	10,541
11/21/2000	Wichita (Levitt Arena^)	W 76-66		Mark Turgeon	23 Terrell Benton	Jim Wooldridge	24 Matt Siebrandt	10,559
12/5/2001	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	W 65-56		Mark Turgeon	20 Troy Mack	Jim Wooldridge	21 Gilson DeJesus	6,405
12/14/2002	Wichita (Kansas Coliseum)	L 66-79		Mark Turgeon	25 Randy Burns	Jim Wooldridge	20 Frank Richards	10,323
12/10/2003	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)	L 50-54		Mark Turgeon	12 Randy Burns	Jim Wooldridge	23 Jeremiah Massey	7,113
12/5/2021	Wichita (INTRUST Bank Arena)			Isaac Brown		Bruce Weber		
2022-23	Manhattan (Bramlage Coliseum)							
2023-24	Kansas City, Mo. (T-Mobile Center)							
2024-25	Wichita (Charles Koch Arena)							

 $[\]land$ = Renamed Charles Koch Arena following 2003 renovation r = NCAA Midwest Regional Final

WICHITA STATE ALL-TIME vs. KANSAS STATE

	All-Time	Brown Era	vs. Weber
Overall	11-20	First	1-10*
Wichita	9-6	First	1-4*
INTRUST Bank Arena	First	First	First
Roundhouse (1955-)	7-4	-	1-3*
Kansas Coliseum	0-1	-	0-1*
Henrion (Pre-1955)	2-1	-	-
Manhattan, Kan.	2-14	-	-
Bramlage (1988-Pr.)	2-6	-	-
Ahearn (1950-88)	0-7	-	
Nichols (1910-50)	0-1		
Neutral	0-0	-	
* IVCII 1 0 IV	. L ! L ! . C .		111 (1000 03)

^{* =} WSU was 1-9 vs. Weber in his five seasons at SIU (1998-03) and lost a neutral court matchup to his 2005-06 Illinois team.

THE SERIES WITH K-STATE

- » K-State leads the all-time series, 20-11. The Shockers are 9-6 against the Wildcats in Wichita but just 2-14 in Manhattan
- » WSU and K-State staged a closed-door scrimmage in 2009 but haven't played publicly since Dec. 10, 2003 (a 54-50 KSU win in Manhattan).
- » The Shockers last hosted the Wildcats on Dec. 14, 2002, also off campus. Due to construction at the Roundhouse, the game was played at the Kansas Coliseum.
- » K-State's last visit to the WSU campus came pre-renovation (Nov. 21, 2000). The Shockers opened the Mark Turgeon Era with a 76-66 victory at then-Levitt Arena.
- » The most notable series meeting came in the 1964 Midwest Regional Final, played inside the Roundhouse. Dave Stallworth (37 points, 16 rebounds) outdueled fellow All-American Willie Murrell (28 pts, 10 reb), but the Wildcats escaped Wichita with a 94-86 win.
- » A year later, WSU again advanced to the regional final round, this time defeating Oklahoma State to punch its

- first Final Four ticket. That game was played at K-State's Ahearn Fieldhouse
- » For years it was WSU's lone bright spot in Manhattan. The Shockers lost its first 12 road games at K-State before finally breaking through in 1996.

SCOUTING THE WILDCATS

- » KSU returns four lettermen from a team that finished 9-20 (4-14 Big 12) in 2020-21.
- » 6-foot-3 super-senior Mike McGuirl was an honorable mention All-Big 12 pick last year after averaging 11.8 points, 3.6 assists and 10 steal.
- » Also back are 7-footer Davion Bradford, 6-4 guard Selton Miguel and 6-0 guard Nijel Pack. That trio combined for 71 starts last year as true freshmen.
- » Pack has taken a leap forward in his sophomore season, averaging a team-best 15.8 points through the first six games. He's knocked down 18 threes on 48.6% accuracy.
- » KSÚ has also benefited from the addition of two talented four-year transfers:
- » 6-4 guard Mark Smith (Mizzou) is contributing 9.3 points and a team-best 7.5 rebounds and 5-foot-8 guard Markquis Nowell (Little Rock) averages 11.7 points and a team-high 2.1 steals-per-contest.
- » Picked ninth out of 10 in the Big 12 preseason poll, the Wildcats are out to a 4-2 start with their lone losses coming to nationally-ranked Arkansas and Illinois.
- » KSU is outscoring opponents by an average of 13.2-pergame and out-rebounding them by 4.5.
- » The Wildcats are limiting foes to 37.1% from the field (21st nationally) and 23.7% from three (sixth).

MATCHUP MASHUP:

- » K-State's Mark Smith faced WSU last year while playing for Mizzou. He scored a game-high 19 points and grabbed six rebounds in the Tigers' 72-62 win.
- WSU's Director of Player Development, Nick Jones was as a student manager at K-State for five seasons (2009-14), the first three under Frank Martin and the last two under Bruce Weber. The Wildcats made the NCAA tournament in all five of his years, highlighted by a run to the 2010 Elite Eight and a share of the 2013 Big 12 regular season title.
- » K-State Executive Associate A.D. Casey Scott began his career in 1985 as WSU's Sports Information Director before being demoted into a senior administrator role.

WSU vs. WEBER:

- » WSU is 1-10 all-time against Bruce Weber but faces him for the first time at K-State. He guided Southern Illinois to nine victories in 10 meetings between 1998 and 2003 and added another in 2005 with Illinois.
- » At SIU, Weber won four of five visits to Wichita, including three of four at the Roundhouse.
- » WSU's lone victory over Weber came on Jan. 10, 2002 at Levitt Arena. **Terrell Benton** scored 26 points and the Shockers made 10-of-17 threes in an 88-79 upset over a Saluki team that would go on to play in the Sweet 16.
- » The Shockers last faced Weber on Nov. 25, 2005 at a tournament in South Padre Island, Texas and put a major scare into his 15th-ranked Illini. Warren Carter made a layup just ahead of the buzzer to put Illinois up 55-54. WSU's Karon Bradley made a half-court heave on the opposite end but released the ball a split-second too late. That Shocker team would regroup to win the Valley and make a Sweet 16 run of their own.



ROUNDHOUSE

Paul Suellentrop takes you inside Shocker Athletics all season long. Visit GoShockers.com/TheRoundhouse or follow @RoundhouseNews for the latest content.

Give yourself 60 seconds to vent your partisan feelings on Kansas State vs. Wichita State, no matter your rooting interest.

"Weird we couldn't work out a date while Fred and Ron were on the roster."

"The game does us no good."

"Scheduling is hard."

OK, with that done, we can agree on the inconsistent history of the games, the opportunities missed for roaring crowds in venerable college basketball venues and the matchups of All-Americans ghosted.

And let's hope things change in the future.

On Sunday, Wichita State and Kansas State meet on the basketball court for the first time since 2003, which seems odd for two fine basketball schools 130 miles apart. Sunday's game at Intrust Bank Arena (5 p.m. ESPNU) is the first of four scheduled meetings — next season in Bramlage Coliseum, Kansas City's T-Mobile Center in 2023 and Koch Arena in 2024.

Perhaps the current revival will produce more memorable moments than the previous games. It's an odd series, one sporadically renewed and with few heated highlights that stick with fans. The schools managed to play 31 times — with Kansas State winning 20 — while leaving few marks on either's history.

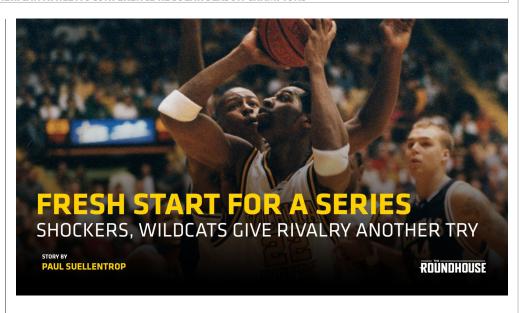
Shocker fans likely feel more fondness toward recent regular- and post-season series against VCU, George Mason and Alabama, or the meandering four-game sweep of LSU. In the 1960's, Michigan, Ohio State and Loyola of Chicago highlighted the non-conference schedule.

Kansas State fans might point to Sunflower Doubleheaders in the 1950s and 1960s or meetings with Indiana and Kentucky during that era. More recently, wins over No. 8 Florida (2012-13) and No. 21 Gonzaga (in Wichita in 2013-14) stand out.

The most significant Shocker-Wildcat game – by 130 miles – happened in 1964, in another era of college basketball. Kansas State handed the Shockers likely their most disappointing loss, 94-86 in Wichita. That win sent the Wildcats to the Final Four, in a time before it was known as the Final Four.

Even that game comes with an asterisk well-known to devoted Shocker fans of a certain age. Starting guard Ernie Moore, who averaged 17.4 points, played the second semester and in a Missouri Valley Conference playoff game for the Shockers. A three-man NCAA eligibility board ruled Moore ineligible for post-season play, and he sat out the NCAA Tournament.

The 1964 meeting is the lone game during that era in which both regularly advanced to the NIT or NCAA. Beyond that game, the teams rarely played when both excelled.



From a Shocker perspective, pick a possible highlight: **Greg Carney**'s 30 points in a 1969 win over the eventual Big 8 champions; **Dwight Praylow**'s three-point play with two seconds remaining for a 63-60 win in 1986; a 1996 win in Manhattan behind **Jason Perez**'s 20 points, or **Mark Turgeon**'s first game as Shocker coach, a 76-66 win over the Wildcats with **Terrell Benton** scoring 23 in 2000.

Wichita State and Kansas State split six games — twice a season — from 1969-72. The schools didn't play from 1972-1985, depriving fans of matchups featuring stars such Wichita State's **Cheese Johnson, Antoine Carr** and **Xavier McDaniel** and Kansas State's **Mike Evans, Rolando Blackman** and **Ed Nealy**.

The series resumed in the late 1980s. They split two games in the 1986-87 season when both advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Kansas State won a 1988 game 58-47 on its way to the Elite Eight with **Mitch Richmond**.

It continued in the 1990s, a decade neither fan base remembers with great fondness. Kansas State made two brief NCAA appearances from 1990-1999 and the Shockers stumbled through that period. The schools split four meetings from 2000-03.

What did we miss? Quite a bit.

Carr vs. Nealy in 1981. **Toure Murry** vs. **Jacob Pullen** in 2011. **Cleanthony Early** vs. **Rodney McGruder** in 2013. **Dean Wade** vs. **Landry Shamet** in 2017. Think about the T-shirts, coaching dramatics, packed arenas and smack talk unrealized.

Consider these potential matchups:

By 1961-62, coach Ralph Miller had the Shockers poised for a strong era with Moore, **Gene Wiley** and freshman **Dave Stallworth**. The Shockers went 18-9 and played in the NIT after beating No. 6 Purdue, No. 2 Cincinnati (eventual NCAA champion) and No. 9 Bradley. Kansas State finished 1962 ranked No. 6 nationally with a 22-3 record. The next season, the Wildcats shared the Big Eight title led by **Willie Murrell**. The Shockers went 19-8 with wins over No. 1 Cincinnati, No. 2 Ohio State and No. 3 Loyola on their way to the NIT.

Wichita State's best team of the 1970's won the MVC in 1976 to advance to the NCAA Tournament with Johnson, **Bob Elmore** and **Cal Bruton**. The Wildcats went 20-8 in 1976 and played in the NIT with the star backcourt of Evans and **Chuckie Williams**.

Shocker coach **Gene Smithson** returned the program to prominence in the early 1980s with stars such as Carr and **Cliff Levingston**. Wichita State defeated lowa and Kansas before losing to LSU the Elite Eight in 1981. That season, Kansas State, led by Blackman and Nealy, also advanced to the Elite Eight before losing to North Carolina. A meeting the next season would have been just as tantalizing – the Shockers went 23-6 and rose to No. 2 in the national rankings, while the Wildcats returned to the NCAA Tournament and finished 23-8.

In 2000, Turgeon won his debut game against Kansas State and started rebuilding the Shockers. He took them to the 2006 Sweet 16. The next season, both teams played in the Las Vegas Holiday Classic with the 9-0 Shockers ranked No. 8 and the Wildcats coached by **Bob Huggins** on their way to the NIT. A loss by Wichita State to New Mexico derailed that possible matchup.

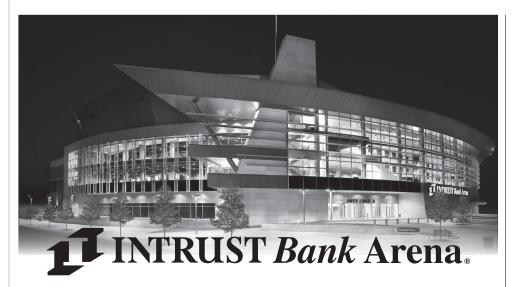
Gregg Marshall and **Frank Martin** took over their programs in 2007 and quickly got the teams into post-season play. In 2011, the Shockers won the NIT while Martin's Wildcats played in the NCAA Tournament for the second straight season. In 2012, 2013 and 2014, both teams played in the NCAA Tournament. A Kansas State loss to La-Salle in 2013 kept them out of Wichita State's path to the Final Four. In 2014, Kentucky handled Kansas State before its game against the top-seeded Shockers in St. Louis. In 2017, Wichita State, with Shamet, Conner Frankamp and **Markis McDuffie**, made its sixth straight NCAA appearance. Kansas State returned to NCAA play after a two-year absence. In 2018, both teams also played in the NCAA

On Sunday, the Shockers and Wildcats get back together. It is never too late to start making basketball memories in Kansas.

Tournament.

Paul Suellentrop covers Wichita State Athletics and the American Athletic Conference for university Strategic Communications. Story suggestion? Contact him at paul.suellentrop@wichita.edu.

W



INTRUST BANK ARENA

- Located in the heart of downtown Wichita -- with trendy restaurants, shops and eclectic entertainment options nearby - INTRUST Bank Arena is one of the premier indoor venues in the Midwest.
- ▶ Operated by SMG, a world-leader in venue management and booking, the building has hosted upwards of 200 traveling concerts and shows since its 2010 debut.
- The arena regularly hosts a wide range of sporting events, including PBR, college basketball and NBA preseason exhibitions. It's home to the ECHL's Wichita Thunder (hockey).
- Seating capacity ranges from 13,450 for hockey to a maximum of 15,004 for basketball and concerts, and its list of amenities include 22 suites, 40 loge boxes and 300 premium seats.

WICHITA STATE AT INTRUST BANK ARENA

Wichita State annually hosts a non-conference men's basketball date downtown. The list of Shocker foes includes Tulsa (2010), UAB (2011), Southern Miss (2012 & 2018), Tennessee (2013), Saint Louis (2014), Utah (2015), Oklahoma State (2016) and Oklahoma (2017 & 2019). WSU is 8-2 all-time at the arena and has played four games there in front of capacity crowds. In 2021, WSU will host Kansas State at INTRUST Bank Arena in the first meeting between the in-state rivals since 2003.

Dec. 21, 2010 -- WSU 82, Tulsa 79

WSU's first appearance in the new building came against its oldest rival. The crowd of 14,112 was, at the time, the largest to ever watch a college basketball game in Wichita. David Kyles hit three treys in the first two minutes of the game and scored 14 of the Shockers' first 16 points. Garrett Stutz added 20 points, and the Shockers sent the fans home happy.

Nov. 25, 2011 -- WSU 68, UAB 46

One of the best defensive performances of the Gregg Marshall era came in year-two of the downtown series, when WSU held a UAB team fresh off a Conference USA title and a No. 5 seed in the NCAA Tournament to just 46 points.

Dec. 22, 2012 -- WSU 59, Southern Miss 51

In another defensive masterpiece against a Southern Miss squad that would go on to post 27 wins, WSU overcame a 12-point second half deficit by limiting the Eagles to four points over the final eight minutes.

Dec. 14, 2013 -- #12 WSU 70, Tennessee 61

WSU clinched the best start in school history by beating eventual Sweet-16 qualifier Tennessee, 70-61, to improve to 10-0. Tekele Cotton led the way with 19 points.

Dec. 6, 2014 -- #8 WSU 81, Saint Louis 52

The Shockers posted the most lopsided win in INTRUST Bank Arena history in December of 2014, crushing defending Atlantic-10 champion, Saint Louis by 29 points.

Dec. 12, 2015 -- WSU 67, #25 Utah 50

WSU committed just three turnovers while forcing 19 in a 17-point rout of nationally-ranked Utah. Markis McDuffie connected on four of his five three-point attempts.

Dec. 17, 2016 -- Oklahoma State 93, WSU 76

Darral Willis Jr. scored 24 points and grabbed 13 rebounds (nine of them on the offensive glass), but the double-double wasn't enough to overcome a red-hot OSU, which knocked down 14 threes.

Dec. 16, 2017 -- Oklahoma 91, #3 Wichita State 83

Freshman standout Trae Young scored 29 points and dished out an arena-record 10 assists to lead a Sooner team that came in ranked 24th in the Coaches Poll. A consensus first team All-American, Young was selected No. 5 overall in the 2018 NBA Draft. WSU's Darral Willis Jr. became the first player with multiple 20-point games at the arena, finishing with his second double-double in as many trips (20 pts, 12 reb).

Dec. 15, 2018 -- Wichita State 63, Southern Miss 60 Jaime Echenique's alley-oop from Ricky Torres provided the go-ahead basket with 40.7 seconds left and the

Shockers -- who had led by as many as 17 points near the 14:00-mark -- survived USM's comeback bid.

Dec. 14, 2019 -- Wichita State 80, Oklahoma 75

Down eight points with 11:25 to play, WSU launched a 12-0 run. Tyson Etienne's three-pointer with 2:30 remaining put the Shockers in front to stay. WSU went 15of-16 at the foul line in the second half and finished the game +17 on the boards. Trey Wade scored 11 points and grabbed a game-high 15 rebounds.



MOST WINS, BY SCHOOL

School	W-L	Pct.
Wichita State	8-2	.800
Kansas	2-0	1.000
Michigan	2-0	1.000
West Virginia	1-0	1.000
Oklahoma State	1-0	1.000
Kansas State	2-2	.500
Houston	1-1	.500
Oklahoma	1-1	1.000
Seton Hall	1-1	.500
Tulsa	1-1	.500
Colorado State	0-1	.000
Gonzaga	0-1	.000
Montana	0-1	.000
NC State	0-1	.000
Pennsylvania	0-1	.000
Saint Louis	0-1	.000
San Diego State	0-1	.000
Tennessee	0-1	.000
UAB	0-1	.000
Utah	0-1	.000
Southern Miss	0-2	.000

MOST WINS, BY HEAD COACH

Head Coach	School(s)	W-L	Pct.
Gregg Marshall	Wichita State	8-2	.800
Bill Self	Kansas	2-0	1.000
John Beilein	Michigan	2-0	1.000
Bruce Weber	Kansas State	2-1	.667
Frank Haith	Tulsa	1-0	1.000
Bob Huggins	West Virginia	1-0	1.000
Brad Underwood	Oklahoma State	1-0	1.000
Lon Kruger	Oklahoma	1-1	.500
Kelvin Sampson	Houston	1-1	.500
Kevin Willard	Seton Hall	1-1	.500
Isaac Brown	Wichita State	0-0	
Doug Wojcik	Tulsa	0-1	.000
Jim Crews	Saint Louis	0-1	.000
Mike Davis	UAB	0-1	.000
Travis DeCuire	Montana	0-1	.000
Steve Donahue	Penn	0-1	.000
Brian Dutcher	San Diego State	0-1	.000
Larry Eustachy	Colorado State	0-1	.000
Mark Few	Gonzaga	0-1	.000
Kevin Keatts	NC State	0-1	.000
Larry Krystowiak	Utah	0-1	.000
Cuonzo Martin	Tennessee	0-1	.000
Frank Martin	Kansas State	0-1	.000
Doc Sadler	Southern Miss	0-1	.000
Donnie Tyndall	Southern Miss	0-1	.000

08 • KANSAS STATE • SUNDAY, DEC. 5, 2021

2021 AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE REGULAR SEASON CHAMPIONS

	Leading Rebounder	9 Toure' Murry	3 3 players	/ David Kyles 9 Cameron Moore	12 Kevin lones	10 Thomas Gipson	8 Nick Wiggins	5 Dwayne Davis	14 Darius Carter	9 Jeronne Maymon	6 M. Foster/ DJ Johnson 7 Przemek Karnowski	7 Rashard Kelly	4 Austin Gillmann	4 R. Baker & F. VanVleet	9 Jakob Poetl	8 Dean Wade 14 Emmanuel Omorrho	5 J. Evans/ Jeffrey Carroll	13 Darral Willis Jr.	8 Sterling Taplin 8 Xavier Sneed	10 Jamuni McNeace	12 Darral Willis Jr.	i i Mitcii Ligiitioot 9 AJ Brodeur	10 Ismael Sanogo	12 Torin Dorn	9 Devin Davis 11 Malik Pope	11 Charles Matthews	9 Bobby Moorehead	7 Udoka Azubuike 23 Angel Delgado	8 Zavier Simpson	10 Rob Gray	11 Jaime Echenique	/ Cortez Edwards 15 Trev Wade	7 Kristian Doolittle					
	Lea																П										nine		E .									
	Leading Scorer	20 Garrett Stutz		17 Garrett Stutz 18 Cameron Moore	30 Kevin Jones	20 Rodney McGruder	17 Demetric Williams	18 Jerrold Brooks		26 Jordan McRae	14 T. Gipson/ M. Foster 14 Kevin Pangos	18 Ron Baker	13 Marcus Bartley	14 Zach Brown	11 Jakob Poeltl	13 Dean Wade	22 Jawun Evans/ J. Carroll	24 Darral Willis Jr.	22 Junior Etou 15 Xavier Sneed	29 Trae Young	20 Darral Willis Jr.	14 AJ Brodeur/ Caleb Wood	26 Khadeen Carrington	36 Allerik Freeman	39 Rob Gray 18 Jalen McDaniels	20 Charles Matthews	15 A. Rorie / M. Oguine	28 Malik Newman	12 M. Wagner/ M-A Abdur-Rahkman	23 Rob Gray	17 — M. McDuffle/J. Echenique	15 Cortez Edwards 16 Frik Stevenson						
	Head Coach	Gregg Marshall	Doug Wojcik	Gregg Marsnall Mike Davis	Rob Huggins	Frank Martin	Gregg Marshall	Donnie Tyndall	Gregg Marshall	Cuonzo Martin	Bruce Weber Mark Few	Great Marshall	Jim Crews	Gregg Marshall	Larry Krystkowiak	Bruce Weber Larry Fiistachy	Brad Underwood	Gregg Marshall	Frank Haith Bruce Weber	Lon Kurger	Gregg Marshall	olii seli Steve Donahue	Kevin Willard	Kevin Keatts	Kelvin Sampson Brian Dutcher	John Beilein	Travis DeCuire	Bill Self Kevin Willard	John Beilein	Kelvin Sampson	Gregg Marshall	Doc sadler Gredd Marshall	Lon Kruger	Isaac Brown Bruce Weber				
	Attend. H	14,112 6	_	11,204 G	# 15 004 B		9,619		14,356		13,224 B	# 15 004 6		# 15,004	-	9,367 B	# 15,004 B	-	7,180 F	# 15,004 L	0 000 11 0		^ 14,390 K	-	^ 14,019 K	/ 14,019 A		^ 14,385 B	A 14,385 J	-	9,356	10.727		<u> </u>				
	Fouls	15	27	74	_		12	24	16	21	15	_		-	13	24		71	2 2	_	_	<u> </u>		_	25 /		_	16		19	91	0 4	16					
	돐	4	m \	- ٥	٠.	, e	∞	6	9	\sim	4 ~	4 بر	n ∞	7	-	m ~	7	6	2 01	9	4 0	0 4	. 9	4	ς 4	4	7	<u>~</u> ~	4	m	2 1	, (1 ∞					
	풆	-	ω ₁	- ~	. ~	9	∞	7	9	7	- ~	J 4	- 5	_	Μ	4 ~	· m	∞	0 7	2	m 4	2	7	0	- 2	· ~	7	m m	2	7	4 (n ~	. 5					
	+	•		+	•			+3	+		%	1		+16		4		+5	9+	+2		7	+3		+5	+2		+4	+3			7 7	-					
	으	6	6 ;	2 4	2 2	2 8	19	16	7	∞	4 (Ì		m	19	9	17	15	16	∞	9	° =	7	10	7	1 4	12	11	7	10		2 2						
ŀ	Α -			2 2	•		8	6	-		75 5	_		15	-	0 0		_	0 11	15	-		-	4	5 1	_	7	- 78	_	_		7 14						
	-/+ q	+14		× + - -	-		1 +18	٠.	5 +5		Ŧ ~ -	+71				+	5 +2		+10			° - ~	9+	_	+ +5		~	- - - -			3 +17	1 +17						
H	t. Reb			7 42	_		08	2 26		_	32 5			-	_	22 37	_	-	3 40	-	_	33 4	-	_	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		_	32 32	-	-		00 48				-		
	A Pct.			767. 0			5 .680	.615			5 .760					3 .652			2 .682 7 .824			357			4 .750 5 .600			692 6 6 888 6		i	-	006						
	FTM-A	28-36	11-13	23-30	18-31	14-26	17-25	8-13	18-24	15-24	19-25	15-71	17-25	5-10	17-21	15-23	17-26	35-47	15-22	20-26	17-22	5-14	31-39	16-27	18-24	14-22	8-11	18-26	14-20	16-22	12-23	18-20	11-14					
	Pd.	.333	.519	.214	294	.286	.211	368	.375	300	333	556	357	.400	385	.154	.500	.176	.381	.325	.250	379	.333	367	.385	.313	.200	429	.267	.389	.278	364	.452					
	3PM-A	8-24	14-27	3-14	5-17	6-21	4-19	7-19	91-9	6-20	5-18	10-18	5-14	10-25	5-13	2-13	14-28	3-17	8-21	13-40	6-24	11-29	7-21	11-30	5-13	5-16	3-15	9-21 10-24	8-30	7-18	5-18	8-20	14-31					
	-	469	509	370	497	441	380	360	.434	385	444	238	357	144	.412	.431	525	365	316	.403	429	393	483	459	373	447	321	500	356	370	383	409	373			Н		
	FGM-A			. 55-17			19-50	18-50			24-54 24-50					22-51 . 17-58			19-46 . 18-57 .		30-70				22-59 . 20-54 .		•	28-56 29-64	ľ	i	-	. 72-61						
ŀ	+/- F	+3 2		777 1	+5		1	_	+9 2		+10 2	7 6/2+		+17 2	-	+5 2	+17 3	-	+7	+8 2	31.		+11 2	-	+2 2 2	+14 2	-	+4 2	+1 2	-	+3 2	+5 2				Н		
¥				+ 88				51	_		7 G								54 -			+ 09			65			8 8					22					
A A	20T 1					. 9			•							-			-					-														
BAN	10				10	2 2																																
ΚUS	2nd			39		33	45	23	45	35	\$ 43			34		32			34	37		34 45			36	300		23 23			30	47	38					
Z	1st	39	37	67	30	31	17	28	25	76	29	45	25	33	70	29	49	43	27	54	39	26	51	41	39	31	78	31	28	78	33	33	37					
NCAA MEN'S BASKETBALL AT INTRUST BANK ARENA	chool	WICHITA STATE	Tulsa	WICHIIA SIAIE	West Virginia	Kansas State	WICHITA STATE	Southern Miss	WICHITA STATE	Tennessee	Kansas State Gonzada	8/10 WICHITA STATE	Saint Louis	WICHITA STATE	Utah	Kansas State Colorado State	Oklahoma State	rv/rv WICHITA STATE	Tulsa Kansas State	Oklahoma	WICHITA STATE	[1] Kalisas [16] Penn	rv/rv [8] Seton Hall	[9] NC State	[6] Houston [11] San Diego St.	[3] Michigan	[14] Montana	[1] Kansas [8] Seton Hall	[3] Michigan	[6] Houston	WICHITA STATE	SOUTHER MISS WICHITA STATE	Oklahoma	WICHITA STATE Kansas State				
MEN'S	AP/Co School	rv/rv V	-		,		rv/rv V	- 5	12/8 V	-	- K 21/15 G	8/10 1	2 '	-	25/24 U	' '	-/rv 0	rv/rv	rv/rv K			7 -	rv/rv		21/21 [rv/rv [4/3 [rv/rv		21/21	-	-/rv V						
NCAA	Date	12/21/2010	100,10	11/52/5011	12/8/2011		12/22/2012		12/14/2013		12/21/2013	12/6/2014	107/0/71	12/12/2015		12/19/2015	12/17/2016		12/9/2017	12/16/2017	2/15/2010	01 07/61 /6	3/15/2018		3/15/2018	3/15/2018		3/17/2018	3/17/2018		12/15/2018	12/14/2019	201	12/5/2021				

 \mathcal{M}

THE NCAA TOURNAMENT AT INTRUST BANK ARENA

- ▶ INTRUST Bank Arena has twice hosted NCAA Tournament action (2011 women's first and second round and the 2018 men's first and second rounds) and will do so again in 2022 (women's Sweet 16 and Elite Eight) and 2025 (men's first and second rounds).
- ≥ 2018 marked the NCAA men's tournament's first stop in Wichita since 1994, and basketball fever swept through the city. Tickets for all three sessions sold out months in advance, and more than 13,000 fans turned out to watch free open practice sessions on the eye of the tournament.
- ▶ In its first Wichita appearance since 1992, No. 1 seed Kansas swept through Penn and Seton Hall to advance to the Sweet 16.
- No. 3 seed Michigan defeated Montana in the first round, then stunned No. 6 Houston two nights later. 64-63. on freshman Jordan Poole's three-point buzzer beater.
- ➤ Seton Hall's Angel Delgado (24 points and arena-record 23 rebounds) recorded only the fifth 20-20 game in the NCAA Tournament's modern era (1979-Pr.), joining UNC's Tyler Zeller (2012), Wake Forest's Tim Duncan (1997), Maryland's Joe Smith (1995) and Houston's Hakeem Olajuwon (1983).
- NC State's Allerik Freeman briefly held the arena scoring record after putting up 36 points in a first-round loss to Seton Hall. Less than four hours later, Houston's Rob Gray topped it with 39 in a 67-65 win over San Diego State. Gray also supplied the game winner, splitting three Aztec defenders for an acrobatic layup with less than a second to go.

OTHER BASKETBALL AT INTRUST BANK ARENA

- ▶ INTRUST Bank Arena has hosted 20 NCAA Division I basketball games since 2010. In addition to the 10 Wichita State games and six 2018 NCAA Tournament contests, Kansas State has hosted four times, most recently in 2017 against Tulsa.
- ► The NBA's Oklahoma City Thunder has staged four exhibitions against New Orleans (2011), Dallas (2012), Chicago (2013) and Toronto (2014).
- ▶ In 2011, the arena staged early rounds of the NCAA Women's Basketball Championships. Green Bay emerged from a four-team pod that also included Michigan State, Little Rock and Northern lowa to punch its ticket to the Sweet 16.
- No basketball team has won more games at the arena than the Harlem Globetrotters, who improved to 10-0 with a Feb., 2019 victory over the Washington Generals.

INTRUST BANK AR	ENA	TEAM RECORDS		
Category	Total	Team	Opponent	Date
Points	94	Seton Hall	NC State	3/15/2018
Field Goals Made	31	Oklahoma State	Wichita State	12/17/2016
	31	West Virginia	Kansas State (2ot)	12/8/2011
Field Goal Attempts	72	Oklahoma	Wichita State	12/16/2017
Field Goal Pct. (Min. 5 FGM)	.538	Wichita State [28-52]	Saint Louis	12/6/2014
3-Pointers Made	14	Oklahoma State	Wichita State	12/17/2016
	14	Tulsa	Wichita State	12/21/2010
	14	Oklahoma	Wichita State	12/14/2019
3-Point Attempts	40	Oklahoma	Wichita State	12/16/2017
3-Point Pct. (Min. 4 FGM)	.556	Wichita State [10-18]	Saint Louis	12/6/2014
Free Throws Made	35	Wichita State	Oklahoma State	12/17/2016
Free Throw Attempts	47	Wichita State	Oklahoma State	12/17/2016
Free Throw Pct. (Min. 5 FTM)	.900	Wichita St. [18-20]	Oklahoma	12/14/2019
Rebounds	48	Wichita State	Oklahoma	12/14/2019
Rebound Margin	+21	Wichita State [41-20]	Saint Louis	12/6/2014
Assists	20	Wichita State	Saint Louis	12/6/2014
Turnovers Forced	19	Wichita State	Utah	12/12/2015
	19	Southern Miss	Wichita State	12/22/2012
Turnover Margin	+16	Wichita State [19-3]	Utah	12/12/2015
Blocks	8	Wichita State (2x, Last:)	Oklahoma State	12/17/2016
Steals	10	Kansas State	West Virginia (2ot)	12/8/2011
Fouls	32	Oklahoma State	Wichita State	12/17/2016

Category	Total	Team	Opponent	Date
Points	39	Rob Gray (Houston)	San Diego St.	3/15/201
	36	Allerik Freeman (NC State)	Seton Hall	3/15/201
	30	Justin Hurtt (Tulsa)	Wichita St.	12/21/20
	30	Kevin Jones (W. Va.)	Kansas St. (2ot)	12/8/201
	29	Trae Young (Oklahoma)	Wichita St.	12/16/20
	29	Devonte Graham (Kansas)	Penn	3/15/201
	28	Kadeen Karrington (Seton Hall)	Kansas	3/17/201
	28	Malik Newman (Kansas)	Seton Hall	3/17/201
	26	Jordan McRae (Tenn.)	Wichita St.	12/14/20
	26	Kadeen Karrington (Seton Hall)	NC State	3/15/201
	24	Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	Oklahoma St.	12/17/20
	24	Darryl Bryant (W. Va.)	Kansas St. (2ot)	12/8/201
	24	Angel Delago (Seton Hall)	Kansas	3/17/201
	23	Rob Gray (Houston)	Michigan	3/17/201
	22	Jawun Evans (Okla. St.)	Wichita St.	12/17/20
	22	Jeffrey Carroll (Okla. St.)	Wichita St.	12/17/20
	22	Junior Etou (Tulsa)	Kansas St.	12/9/201
	22	Kristian Doolittle (Okla.)	Wichita St.	12/14/20
	21 20	Brady Manek (Oklahoma)	Wichita St. Tulsa	12/16/20
	20	Garrett Stutz (WSU)		12/21/20 12/8/201
	20	Rodney McGruder (KSU) Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	West Virginia (20t) Oklahoma	12/0/201
	20	Desi Rodriguez (Seton Hall)	NC State	3/15/201
	20	Charles Matthews (Michigan)	Montana	3/15/201
ield Goals Made	12	Kevin Jones (W. Va.)	Kansas St. (20t)	12/8/201
icia doais maac	12	Rob Gray (Houston)	San Diego St.	3/15/201
ield Goal Attempts	25	Rob Gray (Houston)	San Diego St.	3/15/201
field Goal Pct. (Min. 5 FGM)	7-7	Bryson Pope (Tulsa)	Wichita St.	12/21/20
-Pointers Made	6	Justin Hurtt (Tulsa)	Wichita St.	12/21/20
-Point Attempts	13	Brady Manek (Oklahoma)	Wichita St.	12/16/20
-Point Pct. (Min. 4 FGM)	4-4	Brady Manek (Oklahoma)	Wichita St.	12/14/20
ree Throws Made	14	Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	Oklahoma St.	12/17/20
ree Throw Attempts	17	Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	Oklahoma St.	12/17/20
ree Throw Pct. (Min. 5 FTM)	9-9	Jordan Loveridge (Utah)	Wichita St.	12/12/20
Rebounds	23	Angel Delgado (Seton Hall)	Kansas	3/17/201
	15	Trey Wade (WSU)	Oklahoma	12/14/20
	14	Darius Carter (WSU)	Tennessee	12/14/20
	14	Daniel Omogbo (CSU)	Kansas St.	12/19/20
	13	Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	Oklahoma St.	12/17/20
	12	Kevin Jones (W. Va.)	Kansas St. (2ot)	12/8/201
	12	Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	Oklahoma	12/16/20
	11	Mitch Lightfoot (Kansas)	Penn	3/15/201
	11	Jaime Echenique (WSU)	Southern Miss	12/15/20
	10	Thomas Gipson (KSU)	West Virginia (20t)	12/8/201
	10	Jamuni McNeace (Okla.)	Wichita St.	12/16/20
ssists	10	Trae Young (Oklahoma)	Wichita St.	12/16/20
toole	9	Devonte Graham (Kansas)	Seton Hall	3/17/201
teals	4	Ron Baker (WSU)	Utah Wichita St	12/12/20
Blocks	4	Marcus Bartley (SLU) Jamuni McNeace (Okla.)	Wichita St. Wichita St.	12/6/201
אוטרעס	4	Brady Manek (Oklahoma)	Wichita St.	12/16/20 12/14/20
Oouble-Doubles (P-A)	29-10	Trae Young (Oklahoma)	Wichita St.	12/14/20
ouble-Doubles (P-R)	24-23	Angel Delgado (Seton Hall)	Kansas	3/17/201
oubic-boubics (I -II)	30-12	Kevin Jones (W. Va.)	Kansas St.	12/8/201
	24-13	Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	Oklahoma St.	12/0/201
	23-10	Rob Gray (Houston)	Michigan	3/17/201
	20-12	Darral Willis Jr. (WSU)	Oklahoma	12/16/20
	20-12	Charles Matthews (Michigan)	Montana	3/15/201
	18-12	Torin Dorn (NC State)	Seton Hall	3/15/201
	17-11	Jaime Echenique (WSU)	Southern Miss	12/15/20
	13-14	Emmanuel Omogbo (Colo. St.)	Kansas St.	12/19/20
	11-15	Trey Wade (WSU)	Oklahoma	12/13/20
	15-10	Thomas Gipson (K-State)	West Virginia	12/8/201
	11-14	Darius Carter (WSU)	Tennessee	12/14/20
	11-11	Malik Pope (San Diego St.)	Houston	3/15/201

08 • KANSAS STATE • SUNDAY, DEC. 5, 2021

HIT THE TARGET; WIN THE PRIZE

- » Shocker teams traditionally rebound and defend well, while taking good care of the basketball, allowing them to win games even when the ball doesn't go in the net. And when those shots do go in -- it's usually game over for the opposition.
- » Over the last three seasons, WSU is 34-3 when hitting over 40% from the field and 33-2 when making at least a third of its three-point tries.
- » The Shockers have won 33-straight games when out-shooting their opponent.
- » Over the last three seasons, the Shockers are 38-2 when scoring at least 65 points (compared to 7-13 when scoring less than 65).

FOR STARTERS:

- » After some early tinkering Isaac Brown has used the same starting lineup in each of the last four games.
- » Brown used the same starters for 107 of a possible 110 starts in 2020-21 (the largest percentage of a Shocker five in the 40+ years that WSU tracked starters). Tyson Etienne, Morris Udeze and Dexter Dennis started all 22 contests last year.
- » Last month, Ricky Council IV started twice in place of an under-the-weather Etienne, who returned to the starting lineup last Friday against Arizona.
- » Craig Porter Jr. replaced Qua Grant at point guard after a strong opening day effort against Jacksonville State and has started five-straight.
- » Dennis has the team's longest string of consecutive starts (42) going back to 2019-20, and Udeze has started 29-straight going back to the 2020-21 opener.

DOWN BUT NOT OUT

- The Shockers have twice rallied from double-digit deficits to win games. They trailed by as many as 11 near the 16:00-mark of the second half against UNLV (Nov. 21) and found themselves in an early 10-0 hole on Dec. 1 at Oklahoma State. Their most-impressive comeback came in a loss to Arizona when they wiped out a 16-point margin with 16:00 to go and briefly took the lead before falling in overtime.
- » WSU is 2-1 this year when trailing at the half and 7-5 overall in parts of two seasons under Isaac Brown.
- » Under Brown, the Shockers are also **7-5** when tied or trailing at the 5:00-mark of the second half.

GOOD OVERTIMING

- » The Nov. 19 overtime loss to Arizona snapped a three-game OT winning streak for the Shockers. They're now 2-1 in that category under Isaac Brown, having won a pair of conference games during his debut season (Dec. 22, 2020 at South Florida and at home against UCF on Jan. 30, 2021).
- » The win over UCF last season marked just the ninth overtime game in the 18 seasons since Charles Koch Arena's renovation that the Shockers have gone to overtime on their home floor. They're 6-3.

DON'T NEED TO SHOOT WELL TO HAVE A SHOT

» Good teams find a way to win when the shots aren't falling. Opening week games against Jacksonville State and South Alabama marked the 20th and 21st times in the last four seasons that WSU has won while shooting less than 40%. That total ranks second nationally behind Houston (22).

► NCAA LEADERS // WINS WHILE SHOOTING < 40% // 2018-19 to Present

	Player		Wins				
1.	Houston	American	22				
2.	Wichita St.	American	21				
3.	Wisconsin	Big Ten	17				
	As of Dec. 4, 2021 // Data Source: College Basketball Reference Play Index						

DEXTER CLEANS UP

» Dexter Dennis has been the subject of many a viral video but usually due to his highlight reel dunking. After the Nov. 16 win over Tarleton, he took a few minutes to help the WSU cleanup crew bag trash in the stands. That random of act of kindness was captured by one of the local TV stations and quickly found traction on social media channels.

GREAT OUT OF THE GATE

- » Isaac Brown has won more than three-quarters of his games as Shocker head coach (22-7). A win over K-State would give him the best 30-game start in the program's modern era, ahead of Gary Thompson (1964-65) and Eddie Fogler (1986-87).
- ► WICHITA STATE HEAD COACHES // FIRST 29 GAMES

ne 30
L
W
L
L

REMAINING NON-CONFERENCE SCHEDULE:

- » The Shockers are set to close out a rugged five-game stretch that began Nov. 19 at the Roman Main Event against Arizona and UNLV and continued with road games at Mizzou and Oklahoma State. They're 3-1, thusfar.
- » The Shockers play a trio of December home dates against HBCU schools: Norfolk State (Dec. 11), Alcorn State (Dec. 14) and Prairie View A&M (Dec. 22). Norfolk State won a First Four game last spring. Prairie View ran away with the SWAC regular season title but stumbled in the conference tournament.
- » Future AAC rival North Texas comes to Wichita on Dec. 18. The Mean Green upset Purdue to reach the second round of last year's NCAA tournament.

1 MORF TIME

- » Tyson Etienne is one of seven 2021 conference player of the year winners who are back for another go-around with their original teams and one of just two from a multi-bid league, along with Villanova's Collin Gillespie (Big East).
- » Etienne was just the fifth Shocker individual to win a conference player of the year award. A star-studded list features Antoine Carr (1983), Xavier McDaniel (1984 and 1985), Paul Miller (2006) and Fred Van-Vleet (2014 and 2016).
- ► RETURNING CONFERENCE PLAYERS OF THE YEAR FROM 2021

Year	Player	Opponent
A-Sun	Darius McGhee	Liberty
American	Tyson Etienne	Wichita St.
AEC	Ryan Davis	Vermont
Big East	Collin Gillespie	Villanova
NEC	Alex Morales	Wagner
Summit	Max Abmas	Oral Roberts
WAC	Fardaws Aimaq	Utah Valley

ART OF THE DEAL

- » While many college basketball players are enjoying new opportunities to cash in on their name, image and likeness, **Tyson Etienn**e has taken a slightly different approach.
- » The Shocker guard is something of an artist, dabbling in drawing and urban photography. He even taught himself to play piano while in quarantine.
- » During the preseason Etienne hosted an art show in Wichita to show off some of his photos of downtown New York City during the COVID-19 pandemic and raise money for charities, including Starkey, a local nonprofit that serves people with disabilities.

DENNIS THE MENACE

- » 6-5 wing **Dexter Dennis** can also make a strong case as one of the nation's top defensive players, typically tasked with shutting down the opposing team's top scoring threat.
- » Dennis has all the physical tools. He's big, fast and can jump out of the gym. But his mental approach sets him apart. Dennis obessively studies film and devours scouting reports leading into each matchup. Coach Isaac Brown often uses him as an example to younger players looking to earn minutes. While Dennis' shot hasn't been falling through the first month of the season, he rarely leaves the floor because of his contributions as a rebounder and defender.
- » Last year he faced a number of touted prospects, including Mizzou's Xavier Pinson and Oklahoma State's Cade Cunningham. Dennis held both well below their averages. Pinson scored just three points in 29 minutes. He was 1-of-13 from the field (0-for-7 from three). Cunningham came in averaging over 20 points but finished with 10 points on 11 shots.
- » Against Tulsa on Jan. 13, Dennis held second team all-conference pick **Brandon Rachal** to five points on 2-of-15 shooting (1-of-7 from three).
- » In two games last year, Tulane's All-AAC guard Jaylen Forbes averaged 7.0 points (10 under his season average) on 1-of-22 shooting against Dennis.
- » In WSU's Feb. 18 upset of Houston, Dennis limited AAC co-player of the year **Quentin Grimes** to 13 points on 12 shots.

FACT: BEARS EAT BEETS. SO DOES TYSON.

Tyson Etienne is the hardest-working player in Shocker history. That's not hyperbole. In a preseason profile piece, The Athletic's C.J. Moore detailed some of the lengths that WSU's second-time sophomore will go to become a better basketball player.

- » Etienne adopted a vegan diet last season. A nutritionist maps out his meal plans each week, and teammates have seen him consuming a wide variety of exotic foods in the locker room, including raw beets.
- » He doesn't drink alcohol but keeps a large jug of water on him at all times. His beverages of choice are pedialyte and cherry tart juice.
- » In the off-season Etienne works out an average of 4-5 times-per-day.
- » He rarely stays up late, recognizing the connection between a good night's sleep and optimal performance.
- » He avoids video games but made an exception during the 2020 COVID quarantine when he began playing NBA 2K to help him make pick-and-roll reads.



A COUNCIL OF RICKYS

- » Despite the roman numeral after his name Ricky Council IV is only a second-generation "Ricky." The Shocker guard is the youngest of three boys, all named after their father.
- » The eldest brother, Ricky Council II, played at Providence and UMBC. Ricky Council III, played JUCO hoops at Northeastern Oklahoma A&M. Older sister, Rhianna, played at UNC-Greensboro.
- » To avoid confusion at home, the boys are referred to by number: "2", "3" and "4."
- » Council credits those older siblings for making him a tougher, more physical player.

HE'S AMBIDEXTEROUS

» Fourth-year guard Dexter Dennis learned basketball as a lefthander but, after a wrist injury and two subsequent surgeries, now plays predominantly with his right. Dennis broke his left arm and dislocated his wrist as an eighth-grader while attempting to dunk. He needed a second operation and a junior to insert a screw and correct growth of the bone. While recovering from the latter, he began shooting with his right hand and soon found it more to his liking.

THE NEXT ONE OF THE GREAT ONES

- » WSU is looking for its next point guard after the departure of **Alterique Gilbert**, a UConn transfer who earned third team all-conference honors in his lone season in Wichita.
- » Craig Porter Jr. and Qua Grant have taken the majority of the reps this year. The Shockers are at their best when one or the other plays well.
- » WSU has had an all-conference point guard in its backcourt for nine of the last 12 seasons. Eight of those teams advanced to the NCAA tournament.
- » Junior college transfers Clevin Hannah (2010 MVC 1st Team) and **Joe Ragland** (2012 MVC 1st Team) started that run. Malcolm Armstead (2013 MVC HM), a senior transfer from Oregon, led the Shockers to the 2013 Final Four in his lone season. WSU had a pair of future NBA guards at the controls from 2013-16 with **Fred** VanVleet and 2016-18 with Landry Shamet.

GETTING TO THE POINT:

- » **Qua Grant** scored over 1,700 points in three seasons at Division II West Texas A&M and twice earned First Team All-American honors. His teams went a combined 85-8 with a national runner-up finish last spring.
- » Now the junior combo guard finds himself in an unfamiliar position -- coming off the bench. Grant started all 93 games for West Texas but has been a reserve for the Shockers.
- » Grant is still adjusting to larger and guicker defenders at the Division I level but has shown flashes of brilliance.
- » Grant's ballhawking skills have translated well. He averaged close to 2.0 steals-per-game for the Aggies and has been one of the keys to a WSU defense that ranks among the national leaders in takeaways.

KIND OF A BIG DEAL

» The Shockers were precariously thin at the center position heading into last year, which made Morris **Udeze**'s emergence a godsend. The 6-foot-8 junior spent the summer of 2020 drilling on his shooting technique and went on to average 10.3 points (up six from his sophomore season) and 4.7 rebounds while shooting over 60% from the floor. He scored a career-high

- 22 points in the NCAA tournament game against Drake.
- » Udeze owed his dramatic improvement to a combination of health, hard work and opportunity. He was a starter early in his freshman year before undergoing season-ending shoulder surgery and took some time to get back to 100%. He spent his sophomore year backing up all-conference center Jaime Echenique.
- » Udeze was one of the nation's most-improved foul shooters last season. After sinking just 46% over his first two years (32-of-69), he spent the summer quarantine drilling on free throws and connected on 68% in 2020-21 (51-of-75, **.680**).

BELIEVING IN I.B.

- » Last spring, Isaac Brown became the first rookie head coach to earn an at-large bid to the NCAA tournament since Wisconsin's **Greg Gard** in 2016. Notably, Gard and Brown both began their respective seasons as interim head coach before winning the permanent job.
- ► AT-LARGE BIDS BY ROOKIE HEAD COACHES // LAST 15 YEARS

Year	Player	Opponent	Seed	Finish
2020	Isaac Brown	Wichita St.	11	First Four
2016	Greg Gard	Wisconsin	7	Sweet 16
2012	Dave Rice	UNLV	6	Rd. of 64
2010	Chris Mack	Xavier	6	Sweet 16
2009	Russ Pennell (Interim)	Arizona	12	Sweet 16
2008	Frank Martin	Kansas State	11	Rd. of 32
2007	Tony Bennett	Washington St.	3	Rd. of 32

- » Brown became the third Shocker head coach to lead WSU to an NCAA tournament in his first season at the helm, joined by Eddie Fogler (1987) and Gary **Thompson** (1965).
- ► WSU'S CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR WINNERS

Year	Coach	Notable
1954	Ralph Miller	Led WSU to its first NIT appearance
1965	Gary Thompson	MVC Champs, NCAA Final Four
1987	Eddie Fogler	MVC COY, MVC Tourney Champ
2006	Mark Turgeon	MVC Champs, NCAA Sweet 16
2012	Gregg Marshall	MVC Champs, NCAA No. 5 seed
2013	Gregg Marshall	Final Four
2014	Gregg Marshall	MVC Champs, 35-1, National COY
2021	Isaac Brown	AAC Champs, NCAA First Four

- » Brown finished with the highest first-year winning percentage in WSU's modern era ahead of Thompson (1965) and Fogler (1987).
- » Thompson, a longtime **Ralph Miller** assistant, made an immediate splash. WSU spent a week at No. 1 in the national rankings, won the MVC and went on to play in its first Final Four. Fogler (a former UNC assistant under Dean Smith) took a veteran team to 22 wins and the MVC tournament title.
- ► SHOCKER HEAD COACHES // BEST FIRST-YEAR WINNING PERCENTAGE

Coach	Season(s)	W-L	W-L	Notable
Isaac Brown	2020-21	16-6	.727	AAC COY, Reg. champ, NCAA
Gary Thompson	1964-65	21-9	.700	MVC COY, Reg. champ, Final 4
Eddie Fogler	1986-87	22-11	.667	MVC COY, Tourney Champ, NCAA

TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS

- » Four of the Shockers' six losses in 2020-21 came to NCAA tournament teams: Drake, Houston, Missouri and Oklahoma State). A fifth came on the road to NIT Champion Memphis.
- » In the first three seasons since the NCAA Selection committee's switch to the Quadrant system (2018-19 to 2020-21), WSU teams went a combined 39-2 in Q3 & Q4 games. The only losses came to Louisiana Tech in the 2018-19 season opener and to Cincinnati in the 2021 AAC tournament semifinals.

MAKE WAY FOR MONZY

- » Terms like "scrappy" and "sparkplug" are usually reserved for the vertically or athletically-challenged, but it can just as easily be applied to the 6-foot-7 **Clarence** "Monzy" Jackson. He is described as a relentless rebounder who never gives up on the offensive glass. Brown calls him "his energy guy" often inserting Jackson into the lineup when he feels like the team could
- » Due to an over abundance of Clarences in his family. Jackson's mother, Juanita, began calling him "Monzy" as a child, a play on his middle name (Le'Mon). The nickname stuck.
- » Jackson wore pink shoes last February in honor of his mother who is a breast cancer survivor.

A DIFFERENT KIND OF BENCH DEPTH

- » **Isaac Brown**'s coaching and support staff hasn't seen much turnover since his November, 2020 promotion from assistant coach to head coach, although some of the roles shifted during his first full off-season.
- » Lou Gudino was elevated to Associate Head Coach and **Tyson Waterman** added the title of Recruiting Coordinator.
- » Gudino previously served as Associate Head Coach at Indiana State and New Mexico, helping both schools to NCAA tournament appearances.
- » Waterman's connections on the East Coast and WSU's affiliation with the AAC have opened up new recruiting pipelines. His list of signees include all-conference performers Tyson Etienne and Alterique Gilbert and a pair of AAC all-freshman picks in Dexter Dennis and Ricky Council IV.
- » Brown also has a veteran voice in Billy Kennedy, a successful head coach for 21 years, most recently at Texas A&M (2011-19) and Murray State (2006-11). Kennedy joined the staff last Fall to help his former pupil, Brown, transition to the head coaching chair and elected to stay on for the next phase the journey.
- » The longest-tenured staffer, Director of Basketball Operations Dominic Okon is in his 15th season.

THE GODFATHER

» Former NBA great Marcus Camby has been a frequent attendee at WSU while watching his godson, Tyson Etienne. Camby was an All-American at UMass and a four time NBA all-defensive team pick during a pro career that spanned 17 seasons.

LOOKING UP TO LILLARD

» WSU sophomore **Tyson Etienne**'s favorite NBA player is Portland Trailblazer **Damian Lillard**, a lightly-recruited combo quard who scored nearly 2,000 points during his All-American career at Weber State... "He's someone that I really look up to," Etienne told The Roundhouse's Paul Suellentop. "Just the way he plays and carries himself on the court. His story. He was overlooked, but he ended up becoming a lottery pick when it was all said and done. I definitely try to mold my game after him."

08 • KANSAS STATE • SUNDAY, DEC. 5, 2021



OF MICS AND MEN

- » Play-by-play announcer **Mike Kennedy** is in his 42nd season with the team. The 73-year-old began calling Shocker games full time during the 1980-81 Elite Eight season. He's missed just two games during that span (both in 2020-21 while quarantining due to COVID-19 protocols).
- » Kennedy and his home broadcast partner **Dave Dahl**, are now in their 41st year together and are Division I college basketball's longest-tenured duo. Dahl, a three-year varsity letterman at WSU from 1968-71, missed the 2011-12 season during a successful campaign for district court judge, but the tandem has otherwise been in place since 1980-81.
- ► ACTIVE DI MBB ANNOUNCERS WITH 40+ YEARS AT THEIR CURRENT SCHOOL

Seasons	Announcer		School
54 th	Ray Goss	Play-by-Play	Duquesne
53 rd	Bucky Bockhorn	Analyst	Dayton
52 nd	Bill Hillgrove	Play-by-Play	Pittsburgh
51st	Jay Jacobs	Analyst	West Virginia
49 th	Don Fischer	Play-by-Play	Indiana
	Kevin McKinney	Analyst	Wyoming
48 th	Rich Chvotkin	Play-by-Play	Georgetown
	Gene Deckerhoff	Play-by-Play	Florida State
44 th	John Cox	Play-by-Play	Southern Miss
43 rd	Eric Heft	Analyst	Iowa State
	Johnny Holliday	Play-by-Play	Maryland
	Mike Reis	Play-by-Play	Southern Illinois
	Dave Snell	Play-by-Play	Bradley
42 nd	Mike Kennedy	Play-by-Play	Wichita State
	Bill Baker	Play-by-Play	Northern Illinois
	Tim Bourret	Analyst	Clemson
	Jim Reynolds	Play-by-Play	Chattanooga
	Joe Sunderman	Analyst	Xavier
41st	Dave Dahl	Analyst	Wichita State
	Pat Nunley	Analyst	Baylor
40 th	Jay Colley	Play-by-Play	William & Mary

Longest-Tenured Radio Duos:

4131	Mike Kennedy	Dave Dahl	Wichita State
39 th	Mike Reis	Greg Starrick	Southern Illinois
39 th	Larry Hansgen	Bucky Bockhorn	Dayton
38 th	John Morris	Pat Nunley	Baylor

SHOCKER HISTORY LESSON

- » Five Shockers have their jersey numbers hanging in the rafters: #13 Cleo Littleton (1951-55), #42 Dave Stallworth (1961-65), #54 Cliff Levingston (1979-82), #35 Antoine Carr (1979-83) and #44 Xavier Mc-Daniel (1981-85).
- » Teammates on WSU's first NCAA Tournament team in 1964, Stallworth and Nate Bowman teamed up again to help the 1970 New York Knicks to an NBA title.
- » McDaniel, Levingston and Carr all played more than a decade in the NBA. Levingston was a member of the Chicago Bulls' first two NBA Championship teams while playing alongside Michael Jordan. Carr helped the Utah Jazz to a pair of runner-up finishes in 1997 and 1998.
- » A member of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame, Ralph Miller won 220 games in 13 years on the Shocker bench (1951-64) and led the Shockers to their first NCAA Tournament in 1964. When Miller retired from Oregon State in 1989, at the close of a 38-year career, he was the eighth-winningest coach in NCAA history (674-370). In 1997, Miller was honored with the NABC Golden Anniversary Award, given to NABC members who have devoted at least 50 years of outstanding service to the game of basketball.

WHAT's A WUSHOCK?

» Legend has it, the name "Shockers" first appeared in 1904 on a poster advertising a football game between Wichita State (then known as Fairmount College — and the Chilocco Indiana. The team's manager chose the name because many of the players earned money during the off-season harvesting (or "shocking") wheat in the surrounding fields. When it came time to bring the name to life, student's created WuShock, a big, band, muscle-bound bundle of wheat whose name id derived from a period in time when the school was simply Wichita University or "WU".

HONORING "DAVE THE RAVE" STALLWORTH

- » On Dec. 1, 2018, WSU formally dedicated a life-size, bronze statue of All-American **Dave Stallworth** near the southwest doors of Charles Koch Arena. Former teammates helped raise \$200,000 toward the project.
- » Stallworth -- a three-time All-American who led the Shockers to their first NCAA Tournament in 1964 -passed away in March, 2017.

08 • KANSAS STATE • SUNDAY, DEC. 5, 2021

AROUND THE AMERICAN:

The American Athletic Conference is strong at the top in 2021-22 with a pair of teams ranked high in the preseason AP Poll: No. 12 Memphis and No. 15 Houston.

- **1. HOUSTON (8 First-Place Votes/ 98 Points)** is the preseason favorite after finishing runner-up in last year's regular season. The Cougars finished strong, winning the 2021 AAC tournament crown and advancing to their first Final Four since 1984. Top returners include Marcus Sasser (2nd Team All-AAC in 2021) and Fabian White Jr., who started 31 games and averaged 9.3 points in 2019-20.
- **2. MEMPHIS (3/92)** captured the 2021 NIT Championship and welcomes the nation's best incoming class, including 5-star prospects Jalen Duren (AAC preseason Newcomer of the Year) and Emoni Bates (preseason second team). The Tigers return leading scorer Landers Nolley II (13.1 ppg), a first-team all-conference selection last season.
- **3. SMU (77)** advanced to the NIT last season and returns the AAC's scoring and assist leader, Kendric Davis (19.0 ppg, 7.6 apg) as well Emmanuel Bandoumel, (10.2 ppg).

4. WSU (76)

- **5. UCF (66)** returns all five starters and over 96% of its minutes and points (both top-10 nationally). Headliners include Darius Perry (14.7 ppg) and Brandon Mahan (preseason 2nd team).
- **6. CINCINNATI (52)** enters a new era under coach Wes Miller who will look to blend a talented cast of newcomers with returners Jeremiah Davenport (11.7 ppg) and David DeJulius (4.2 apg).
- **7. TULSA (43)** returns two starters in Curtis Haywood II and Keyshawn Embery-Simpson, along with 2021 Sixth Man of the Year, Darien Jackson. The Golden Hurricane have finished higher than their preseason place in seven of their first eight seasons in The American.
- **8. TEMPLE (37)** brings back its top-four scorers, including a backcourt of Khalif Battle (15.0 ppg) and Damian Dunn (13.5 ppg).
- **t9. SOUTH FLORIDA (25)** has 10 newcomers in head coach Brian Gregory's fifth season in Tampa. Caleb Murphy averaged (8.3 ppg) earned all-freshman team honors.
- **t9. TULANE (25)** returns three starters, including Jaylen Forbes (preseason second team), who ranked fourth on the AAC scoring chart last year (16.4 ppg).
- **11. EAST CAROLINA (14)** has four starters returning who averaged 8.0+ points, including JJ Miles (9.8 ppg) and Brandon Suggs (9.6).

PRESEASON FIRST TEAM	*=unani	mou	S		
Marcus Sasser	Jr.	G	Houston		
Jalen Duren	Fr.	C	Memphis		
Landers Nolley II	R-Jr.	G	Memphis		
Kendric Davis*	Sr.	G	SMU		
Tyson Etienne*	So.	G	Wichita St.		
PRESEASON SECOND TEAM					
Brandon Mahan	Gr.	G	UCF		
Emoni Bates	Fr.	F			
Deandre Williams	Sr.	F	Memphis		
Jeremiah Davenport	Jr.	G	Cincinnati		
Jaylen Forbes	So.	G	Tulane		
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Tyson Etienne, Wichita St				
ROOKIE OF THE YEAR	Jalen Duran, Memphis				



Conf.	0verall	Home	Away	Neutral
0-0	7-1	5-0	1-0	1-1
0-0	6-1	3-0	2-0	1-1
0-0	6-2	4-1	2-0	0-1
0-0	6-2	5-0	0-1	1-1
0-0	5-2	4-0	1-1	0-1
0-0	6-3	6-0	0-1	0-2
0-0	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0
0-0	4-3	3-1	0-0	1-2
0-0	4-4	3-1	0-2	1-1
0-0	3-4	3-3	0-1	0-0
0-0	2-5	1-1	0-2	1-2
		Throu	ıgh Frid	ay, Dec. 3
	0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-0 7-1 0-0 6-1 0-0 6-2 0-0 6-2 0-0 5-2 0-0 6-3 0-0 4-2 0-0 4-3 0-0 4-4 0-0 3-4	0-0 7-1 5-0 0-0 6-1 3-0 0-0 6-2 4-1 0-0 6-2 5-0 0-0 5-2 4-0 0-0 6-3 6-0 0-0 4-2 2-1 0-0 4-3 3-1 0-0 4-4 3-1 0-0 3-4 3-3 0-0 2-5 1-1	0-0 7-1 5-0 1-0 0-0 6-1 3-0 2-0 0-0 6-2 4-1 2-0 0-0 6-2 5-0 0-1 0-0 5-2 4-0 1-1 0-0 6-3 6-0 0-1 0-0 4-2 2-1 2-1 0-0 4-3 3-1 0-0 0-0 4-4 3-1 0-2 0-0 3-4 3-3 0-1









AMERICAN SCHEDULE / RESULTS

AMERICAN SCHEDULE / RESULTS							
Saturday, D	ec. 4						
11 a.m.	Memphis at Ole Miss	ESPN2					
1 p.m.	Alcorn St. at Tulane	ESPN+					
2 p.m.	Gardner-Webb at East Carolina	ESPN+					
3 p.m.	Penn at Temple	ESPNU					
8 p.m.	Vanderbilt at SMU	ESPN+					
Sunday, Dec	c. 5						
1 p.m.	Bethune-Cookman at UCF	ESPN+					
5 p.m.	Kansas St. at Wichita St.	ESPNU					
6 p.m.	Bryant at Cincinnati	ESPN+					
Monday, De	c. 6						
7 p.m.	Alcorn St. at Houston	ESPN+					
Tuesday, De							
6 p.m.	North Carolina A&T at East Carolina	ESPN+					
7 p.m.	Temple at Vanderbilt						
7 p.m.	College of Charleston at Tulane	ESPN+					
8 p.m.	ESPNU						
Wednesday	, Dec. 8						
7 p.m.	Dayton at SMU	ESPN+					
Friday, Dec.							
7 p.m.	Murray St. at Memphis	ESPN+					
Saturday, D							
Noon	Temple at Saint Joseph's						
1 p.m.	Southern Illinois at Tulsa	ESPN+					
3 p.m.	North Carolina A&T at UCF	ESPN+					
6 p.m.	Norfolk St. at Wichita St.	ESPN+					
7:30 p.m.		FS1					
9 p.m.	Houston at Alabama	ESPN2					
IME	INDIVIDUAL HONORS in 2021-22						
INL	NVIDUAL HUNUKS III 2021-22						

Tyson Etienne

- 2x AAC Honor Roll (Nov. 22, Nov. 29)
- AAC Preseason Player of the Year
- Preseason First Team All-AAC (unanimous pick)
- Naismith Trophy Preseason Watch List (top-50)
- Wooden Award Preseason 50
- Lute Olson Award Preseason Watch List (top-40)

Kenny Pohto

• AAC Freshman of the Week (Nov. 29)

RECORD BREAKDOV	WN	_	
Category	2021-22	Streak	Brown Era
Overall Record	6-1	Won 3	22-7
Home	3-0	Won 12	13-2
Charles Koch Arena INTRUST Bank Arena	3-0	Won 12 Won 2	13-2 -
Road	2-0	Won 4	- 7-2
Neutral	1-1	Won 1	2-3
November December	5-1 1-0	Won 2 Won 5	5-1 6-2
January	-	Won 1	0-2 4-2
February	-	Won 5	4-0
March / April	-	Lost 2	3-2 1-1
American Tournament Postseason (NCAA, NIT, CBI)	_	Lost 1 Lost 1	I-I -
White Uniforms	4-0	Won 4	12-3
Yellow Uniforms	-	Won 3	3-1
Black Uniforms Specialty Uniforms	2-1	Won 2	7-3 -
Games Decided by 5 or less	2-1	Won 1	11-4
Games Decided by <10	5-1	Won 3	16-5
Leading at the Half Tied at Half	3-0 1-0	Won 3	14-2 1-0
Trailing at Half	2-1	Won 1	7-5
Leading with 5:00 left	3-0	Won 3	15-2
Trailing/Tied w/ 5:00 left In Overtime	3-1 -	Won 1 Won 3	7-5 2-0
Monday	-	Won 8	-
Tuesday	2-0	Won 8	4-0
Wednesday Thursday	1-0	Won 5 Lost 1	7-1 1-2
Friday	1-1	Won 1	3-1
Saturday	1-0	Won 1	4-2
Sunday Scoring 100+	1-0	Won 3 Won 11	3-1 -
Scoring 90+	_	Won 48	1-0
Scoring 80+	-	Won 17	7-0
Scoring 70+	1-1	Won 1	13-1
Scoring 60+ Scoring < 60	6-1	Won 3 Lost 5	22-4 0-3
Scoring < 50	-	Lost 7	-
Opponent Scores 100+	-	Lost 6	-
Opponent Scores 90+ Opponent Scores 80+	- 0-1	Lost 5 Lost 2	- 2-2
Opponent Scores 70+	1-1	Won 1	7-6
Opponent Scores 60+	1-1	Won 1	14-7
Opponent Scores < 60 Opponent Scores < 50	5-0 -	Won 5 Won 48	8-1 1-0
Opponent Scores < 40	-	11011 10	
Shooting 50% +	-	Won 11	1-0
Shooting < 40% Opponent Shoots 50% +	2-1	Lost 1 Won 1	5-6 1-0
Opponent Shoots < 40%	3-0	Won 3	10-2
Opponent Shoots < 30%	-	Won 11	1-0
WSU Outshoots Opponent Opponent Outshoots WSU	3-0 3-1	Won 36 Won 1	12-0 10-6
WSU has higher 3pt %	4-1	Won 2	14-2
Opponent has higher 3pt %	2-0	Won 2	7-5
3pt % Equal WSU attempts more FT	5-0	Won 5	1-0 18-3
Opponent attemps more FT	1-1	Won 1	4-4
FT Attempts Even	-		
Outrebound Opponent Outrebounded	4-0 2-1	Won 13 Won 1	12-0 10-7
Rebounds Even	-	WOII I	-
Commit Fewer TO's	5-1	Won 2	15-6
Commit More TO's	1-0	Won 6	7-1
Turnovers Even Commit Fewer Fouls	5-0	Won 5	- 16-5
Commit More Fouls	1-1	Won 1	5-2
Fouls Even	-		1-0
No Shockers in Double Figs 4+ Shockers in Double Figs	-	Won 5	- 5-0
5+ Shockers in Double Figs	-	Won 5	1-0
6 Shockers in Doubles Figs	-		-
A Shocker Scores 20+ Scoring < 20 Bench Pts	1-1 1-0	Won 1 Won 1	12-3 9-4
Scoring < 20 Bench Pts	2-1	Won 2	9- 4 7-1
Scoring 40+ Bench Pts	-	Won 21	2-0
Scoring 50+ Bench Pts	-		-

 \mathcal{M}

PROLIFIC SHOCKERS

- » 23 former Shocker alumni are active in the professional ranks and three took part in this year's NBA preseason.
- » Fred VanVleet is in his sixth season with the Toronto Raptors and the second of a four-year, \$85 million deal. It's the largest contract in NBA history for a player who went undrafted out of college. VanVleet helped lead the Raptors to the 2019 NBA title.
- » This October, fourth-year quard Landry Shamet signed a lucrative contract extension of his own with the Phoenix Suns that will pay him \$43 million over four years. The three-point sharp-shooter was traded to Phoenix on Draft Day 2021. He shot just under 40% from three over the last three years with the 76'ers, Clippers and Nets.
- » 2020 graduate Jaime Echenique came close to playing his way onto an NBA roster this fall after spending the preseason with the Washington Wizards. He's currently with the club's G-League affiliate, the Capital City Go-Go and is hoping to become the first Colombian to ever play in the NBA.
- » Since 2013, six different Shockers have appeared in an NBA regular season game. In addition to VanVleet and Shamet, **Ron Baker** played parts of three seasons with the Knicks and Wizards (2016-19) before retiring due to mounting injuries. Toure' Murry saw time with the Knicks, Jazz and Wizards from 2013-15, Cleanthony **Early** was drafted by the Knicks and played for two years in New York (2014-16) and Mekel did tours with the Mavericks and Pelicans (2013-15).
- » Conner Frankamp has climbed the professional ladder over the last four years to reach the EuroLeague (the world's best outside of the NBA). After stops in Bulgaria, Greece and Spain he's signed wwith Zenit Saint Petersburg for the 2021-22 season.
- » Clevin Hannah (Class of 2010) and Gal Mekel (2008) never played together at WSU but will be teammates in 2021-22 for MoraBanc Andorra in Spain.

► ACTIVE SHOCKER PROS (as of Nov. 4, 2021)

Player	Class of	Team / League
Malcolm Armstead	2013	Enosi Kavalas (Greece; A2)
Zach Brown	2018	Hamburg (Germany, BBL)
Ramon Clemente	2009	Barias (Dominican Rep.; TBS)
Kadeem Coleby	2013	Akita Northern Happinets (Japan; B1)
Tekele Cotton	2015	Bendetto XIV Cento (Italy; A.2)*
Jaime Echenique	2020	Capital City (G-League)
Aaron Ellis	2012	FC Kaiserslautern (Germany; Regionaliga SW)*
Conner Frankamp	2018	Zenit (Russia; VTB United/Euroleague)
Clevin Hannah	2010	MoraBanc Andorra (Spain; ACB/Eurocup)
Samajae Haynes-Jones	2019	PVSK-Veolia (Hungary; A Division)
Rashard Kelly	2018	JDA Dijon Bourogne (France; Pro A)
Chadrack Lufile	2014	Miercurea Ciuc (Romania; Liga Nationala)
Markis McDuffie	2019	Gevi Napoli (Italy; Serie A.2)
Gal Mekel	2008	MoraBanc Andorra (Spain; ACB/Eurocup)
Toure' Murry	2012	Al Qadsia (Kuwait; D1)
Rauno Nurger	2018	Kalev/Cramo (Estonia; EstLatBL)
Joe Ragland	2012	Hapoel Holon (Israel; Israeli Premier)
Fred VanVleet	2016	Toronto Raptors (NBA)
Landry Shamet	2018	Phoenix Suns (NBA)
Garrett Stutz	2012	Saga Ballooners (Japan; B.2)
Tom "Bush" Wamukota	2016	Patriots (Rwanda; D1)
Darral Willis Jr.	2018	Enisey (Russia; VTB United)
		* = Unsigned for 2021-22

ROAD WARRIORS

- » In parts of two seasons under Isaac Brown, WSU is 7-2 in true road games with four-straight victories.
- » WSU has finished .500-or-better on the road in 11-straight season (2010-11 to 2020-21). The Shockers' .758 road winning percentage over that span (94-50) is second only to Gonzaga.
- » The Shockers have won 18 of their last 25 in enemy territory going back to February, 2019.
- » WSU has won **seven**-straight non-conference road games going back to the 2018-19 season. Six of those wins have come against major conference foes: Clemson (ACC), Indiana (Big Ten), Mizzou (SEC), Ole Miss (SEC) and twice at Oklahoma State (Big 12).
- TOP TRUE ROAD RECORDS (NCAA Division I, Last 10 seasons; 2012-13 to Pr.)

	School	W-L	Pct.	Next:
1.	Gonzaga	83-11	.883	Dec. 30 at San Diego
2.	Wichita St.	74-27	.733	Dec. 1 at Oklahoma St.
3.	Villanova	71-32	.689	Dec. 1 at Penn
4.	Saint Mary's	63-29	.685	Dec. 2 at Utah St.
5.	Virginia	66-34	.660	Dec. 7 at James Madison

Data Source: Sports-Reference Play Index; As of 11/29/2021

» Wichita State is The American's western-most outfit. Average distance to the other 10 conference venues is **733** miles, as the crow flies. Four of WSU's league foes are over 1,000 miles away: ECU, UCF, USF and Temple.

► 2021-22 SHOCKER ROAD TRIPS

School	Location	Miles (are	na to arena; straight line)
Oklahoma St.	Stillwater, Okla.	110	W, 60-51
Tulsa *	Tulsa, Okla.	132	
Missouri	Las Vegas, Nev.	286	W, 61-55
SMU *	Dallas, Texas	339	
# AAC Tournament	Fort Worth, Texas	344	
Memphis *	Memphis, Tenn.	440	
Houston *	Houston, Texas	564	
Tulane *	New Orleans, La.	676	
Cincinnati *	Cincinnati, Ohio	698	
# Roman Main Event	Las Vegas, Nev.	990	L, 78-82 ot/W, 74-73
East Carolina *	Greenville, N.C.	1,082	
South Florida *	Tampa, Fla.	1,089	
UCF *	Orlando, Fla.	1,114	
Temple *	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,198	
UCF *	Orlando, Fla.	1,114	

= Neutral Site * = Conference game

YEAR FIVE IN THE AMERICAN

- » Wichita State is **45-21** in league play since joining the American Athletic Conference. Its .682 winning percentage is the league's third-highest in that span- behind Houston and Cincinnati.
- ► RECORDS IN AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE PLAY (Last 4 Seasons):

				, ,
	W-L	Pct.	2020-21	Wks w/ AP Votes
Houston	57-14	.803	14-3	53
Cincinnati	51-17	.750	8-6	35
Wichita St.	46-21	.687	11-2	31
Memphis	42-27	.609	11-4	14
Tulsa	40-30	.571	7-9	4
UCF	37-35	.514	8-10	9
Temple	31-37	.456	4-10	4
SMU	28-37	.431	7-4	13
South Florida	23-45	.338	4-10	-
East Carolina	14-52	.212	2-10	-
Tulane	13-57	.186	4-12	-

Through 2020-21 Season

CHARLES KOCH ARENA

Arena Name Charles Koch Arena **Court Name Devlin Court Opened** December, 1955 Previous Names WU Fieldhouse (1955-64) WSU Fieldhouse (1964-68) Henry Levitt Arena (1969-2003)

Renovated/Rededicated as CKA Fall, 2003 Nickname

"The Roundhouse" **Varsity Games Played** All-Time Record 742-226 (.767) All-Time Attendance 8,467,232 CKA Era Record ('03-Pr.) 240-44 (.845) Total Attendance 2,830,851

- » Wichita State's on-campus home, Charles Koch Arena [pronounced "Coke"], is often referred to as "the Roundhouse" for its unique circular shape. The building opened in December, 1955 and the 2021-22 season marks its 66th season of use.
- » The Shockers have won over three-quarters of their games in the arena all-time, at 742-226.
- WSU's rise to national relevance began in 2003 with the completion of the Roundhouse Renaissance. A \$25 million dollar construction project turned an aging Henry Levitt Arena into one of college basketball's best home environments. The building reopened as Charles Koch Arena for the start of the 2003-04 season.
- » In the 16 seasons since the renovation, the Shockers are 240-44 on campus.
- » WSU is 111-11 at CKA going back to the start of the 2013-14 season... 83 games in that stretch have come in front of capacity crowds (10,506).
- Throw in an 8-2 record at downtown INTRUST Bank Arena, and WSU is 157-19 (.892) overall in Wichita in the last 12 seasons (2010-11 to present).
- » A streak of 244-consecutive regular season crowds of 10,000+ ended this year when local health restrictions forced the Shockers to cap capacity at 100. The streak lasted just shy of 16 years (Dec. 2004 to Dec. 2020).
- WSU's home court advantage is owed largely to the school's passionate fan base, with a little assist from science. The arena's circular shape and highly-reflective dome roof amplifies sound and funnels it downward toward center court. During the 2018 finale against Cincinnati, decibel meter readings peaked at 120 db.
- The Shockers have won 11-straight AAC home games dating back to last February. That's the league's second-longest active streak behind Houston.
- ACTIVE HOME WINNING STREAKS // AAC GAMES ONLY

Streak	Player	Last Loss	Next:
19	Houston	3/2/2019 UCF (64-69)	n/a
11	Wichita St.	2/6/2020 CIN (79-80)	n/a
7	Memphis	12/21/2020 TLS (49-56)	n/a

HOME ALONE

- » WSU broke a seemingly unbreakable record this year. Prior to 2020, the all-time low crowd for a Shocker game at the Roundhouse (1955-pr.) was 2,477 (Feb. 1, 1960 against North Texas). Record-low since the 2003 renovation came vs. Buffalo (6,647) in the 2009 CBI.
- » The Shockers played their first two games last season behind closed doors before jumping to 525 fans (5% capacity) on Dec. 12 against Oklahoma State, 1,050 (10%) for the Dec. 18 Emporia State contest and 1,575 (15%) on Dec. 30 against Newman. Capacity increased to 20% for January games. WSU's band and mascot made their return on Feb. 3 and capacity went to 25% for the Feb. 7 contest against Temple (2,625).

	ASSOCIATI	ED PRES	S POLL	NO	V. 29
-	C	147.1	D.		
Rk	School	W-L	Pts	LW	
1	Duke (51)	7-0	1,513	5	11151111 0000 00
2	Purdue (9)	6-0	1,442	3	WSU in 2021-22
3	Gonzaga (1)	6-1	1,428	1	Rnk Pts
4	Baylor	7-0	1,324	6	Pre 0
5	UCLA	6-1	1,253	2	Nov 15 0
6	Villanova	4-2	1,147	7	Nov 22 0
7	Texas	4-1	1,115	8	Nov 29 0
8	Kansas	5-1	1,027	4	Dec 6
9	Kentucky	5-1	1,002	10	Dec 13
10	Arkansas	6-0	960	13	Dec 20
11	Arizona	6-0	851	17	Dec 27
12	BYU	6-0	791	18	Jan 3
13	Tennessee	4-1	730	15	Jan 10
14	Florida	6-0	681	23	Jan 17
15	Houston	5-1	631	12	Jan 24
16	Alabama	6-1	456	10	Jan 31
17	UConn	6-1	437	22	Feb 7
18	Memphis	5-1	435	9	Feb 14
19	Iowa Št.	6-0	403	NR	Feb 21
20	Southern Cal	6-0	380	24	Feb 28
21	Auburn	5-1	325	19	Mar 7
22	Michigan St.	5-2	295	NR	Mar 14
23	Wisconsin	5-1	224	NR	
24	Michigan	4-2	177	20	
25	Seton Hall	5-1	151	21	

Others: Illinois 111, St. Bonaventure 106, LSU 93, Ohio State 75, Indiana 63, Colorado State 59, Xavier 46, Texas Tech 34, Marquette 23, North Carolina 9, Iowa 9, San Francisco 7, Loyola Chicago 3, Virginia Tech 3, Louisville 2, Wake Forest 2, Iona 1, Ohio 1

LICA TODAY	COACIII	C DOL	ı N	0V 20
USA TODAY	CUACHI	ES PUL	L N	UV. 29
Rk School	W-L	Pts	LW	
1 Duke (19)	7-0	761	6	
2 Purdue (10)	6-0	742	4	WSU in 2021-22
3 Gonzaga	6-1	706	1	Rnk Pts
4 Baylor (2)	7-0	693	5	Pre 0
5 UCLA	6-1	627	2	
6 Villanova	4-2	563	7	Nov 22 0
7 Kansas	5-1	524	3	Nov 29 0
8 Texas	4-1	500	8	Dec 6
9 Arkansas	6-0	473	12	Dec 13
10 Kentucky	5-1	436	13	Dec 20
11 Arizona	6-0	431	19	Dec 27
12 Florida	6-0	425	24	Jan 3
13 BYU	6-0	399	18	Jan 10
14 Houston	5-1	321	11	Jan 17
15 Tennessee	4-1	304	17	Jan 24
16 Alabama	6-1	231	9	Jan 31
17 Connecticut	6-1	222	21	Feb 7
18 Southern Cal	6-0	205	25	Feb 14
19 Memphis	5-1	184	10	Feb 21
20 Auburn	5-1	145	22	Feb 28
21 Wisconsin	5-1	140	NR	Mar 7
22 Michigan St.	5-2	138	NR	Mar 14
23 Iowa Št.	6-0	134	NR	Final

Others: Seton Hall 86; Texas Tech 68; LSU 66; Illinois 65; Ohio St. 43; Marquette 42; Colorado St. 38; Indiana 29; Iowa 28; Xavier 25; Florida State 22; Utah St. 13; Providence 11; West Virginia 5; San Francisco 5; Saint Louis 3; **Oklahoma State 3.**

123

96 16

13

WSU ON THE LEADERBOARDS AS	OF DE	C. 3					
Catagory	Nat'l	AAC	Value	AAC Leader		National Leader	
Category Three Pt FG Defense (350 ranked)	24	1 1	26.3	Wichita St.	26.3	Minnesota	21.2
Won-Lost Percentage (344 ranked)	33	i	85.7	Houston/WSU	85.7	14 teams tied	100.0
Turnovers Forced (350 ranked)	37	i	17.71	Wichita St.	17.71	Abilene Christian	24.67
Scoring Defense (350 ranked)	56	4	61.0	South Fla.	55.8	UC Irvine	53.0
Turnover Margin (343 ranked)	78	4	3.0	Houston	6.0	Abilene Christian	11.3
Blocked Shots Per Game (350 ranked)	79	6	4.3	Memphis	9.0	Memphis	9.0
Steals Per Game (350 ranked)	89	3	8.1	Houston	10.3	UAB	13.4
Total Blocks (350 ranked)	96	5	30	Memphis	63	Memphis	63
Fewest Fouls (350 ranked)	105	4	111	South Fla.	80	Wagner	57
Offensive Rebounds Per Game (350 ranked)	107	6	11.57	Memphis	13.14	Texas Tech	17.00
Total Steals (350 ranked)	114	5	57	Houston	72	UAB	107
Three-Point Field Goals Per Game (350 ranked)	122	5	8.1	Houston	9.4	Oral Roberts	13.6
Personal Fouls Per Game (350 ranked)	124	5	15.9	South Fla.	13.3	Oral Roberts	12.4
Field-Goal Percentage Defense (350 ranked)	127	7	40.8	Cincinnati	35.9	Arizona	32.5
3-pt Field Goal Attempts (350 ranked)	142	4	172	SMU	217	Coppin St.	304
Total 3-point FGM (350 ranked)	146	4	57	SMU	84	Oral Roberts	109
Scoring Margin (350 ranked)	170	5	5.0	Houston	21.0	Arizona	33.8
Rebound Margin (350 ranked)	196	7	1.1	Houston	7.0	Kentucky	19.4
Three-Point Field-Goal Percentage (350 ranked)	205	8	33.1	East Carolina	39.8	Purdue	44.2
Fewest Turnovers (350 ranked)	206	9	103	South Fla.	71	New Hampshire	36
Free Throw Attempts (350 ranked)	207	7	123	SMU	179	Iona/Norfolk St.	221
Total Rebounds Per Game (350 ranked)	212	8	35.43	Memphis	40.43	Kentucky	46.57
Free Throws Made (350 ranked)	234	7	81	SMU	133	Portland	165
Total Rebounds (350 ranked)	239	7	248	SMU	355	Norfolk St.	401
Turnovers Per Game (350 ranked)	256	10	14.7	Cincinnati	9.6	New Hampshire	7.2
Total Assists (350 ranked)	271	9	81	East Carolina	130	Belmont/Utah St.	155
Defensive Rebounds per Game (350 ranked)	275	9	23.86	SMU	28.89	Arizona	33.67
Scoring Offense (350 ranked)	276	10	66.0	Memphis	78.6	lowa	94.0
Assists Per Game (350 ranked)	278	9	11.6	East Carolina	16.2	Arizona	23.5
Free-Throw Percentage (350 ranked)	288	9	65.9	UCF	80.2	Monmouth	84.8
Assist Turnover Ratio (350 ranked)	293	10	0.79	Houston	1.47	lowa	2.28
Field-Goal Percentage (350 ranked)	306	10	40.0	Houston	47.8	Gonzaga	54.5

WSU ON THE LEADERBOARDS AS	OF DEC. 3					
Category	Player	Nat'l	AAC	Value	AAC Leader	
Minutes Per Game (350 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	22	1	36:26	Tyson Etienne, Wichita St.	36:26
Three-Point Field Goals Per Game (341 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	68	3	2.83	Marcus Sasser, Houston	3.57
3-pt Field Goal Attempts (347 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	77	3	52	Bandoumel, SMU/Sasser, UH	55
Three-Point Field-Goal Percentage (138 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	135	7	32.7	Khalif Battle, Temple	48.8
Points Per Game (350 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	153	7	16.3	Khalif Battle, Temple	21.4
Total 3-point FGM (314 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	154	7	17	Marcus Sasser, Houston	25
Total Field Goal Attempts (342 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	164	7	92	Jalen Cook, Tulane	110
Steals Per Game (339 ranked)	Qua Grant	183	9	1.71	Alex Lomax, Memphis	2.43
Total Steals (261 ranked)	Qua Grant	186	6	12	T. Robinson-White, ECU	18
Total Blocks (322 ranked)	Dexter Dennis	188	9	8	Jalen Duren, Memphis	25
Blocked Shots Per Game (344 ranked)	Dexter Dennis	190	7	1.14	Jalen Duren, Memphis	3.57
Blocked Shots Per Game (344 ranked)	Morris Udeze	231	11	1.00	Jalen Duren, Memphis	3.57
Total Blocks (322 ranked)	Morris Udeze	242	12	7	Jalen Duren, Memphis	25
Total Steals (261 ranked)	Ricky Council IV	261	11	11	T. Robinson-White, ECU	18
Free-Throw Percentage (349 ranked)	Tyson Etienne	302	9	73.9	Brandon Mahan, UCF	100.0
Total Blocks (322 ranked)	Craig Porter Jr.	322	16	6	Jalen Duren, Memphis	25
Blocked Shots Per Game (344 ranked)	Craig Porter Jr.	344	15	0.86	Jalen Duren, Memphis	3.57
Assist Turnover Ratio (350 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Mika Adams-Woods,	7.50
Assists Per Game (328 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Kendric Davis, SMU	5.7
Defensive Rebounds per Game (350 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Duren,MEM/ Johnson, ECU	6.00
Double Doubles (168 ranked)	-	-	-	-	3 Players	2
Field-Goal Percentage (350 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Kevin Cross, Tulane	56.6
Free Throw Attempts (321 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Kendric Davis, SMU	64
Free Throws Made (320 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Kendric Davis, SMU	57
Offensive Rebounds Per Game (321 ranked)	-	-	-	-	J'Wan Roberts, Houston	3.14
Rebounds Per Game (347 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Brandon Johnson, ECU	8.8
Total Assists (327 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Kendric Davis, SMU	51
Total Field Goals Made (346 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Tristen Newton, ECU	53
Total Minutes (350 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Kendric Davis, SMU	304:59
Total Points (346 ranked)	-	-	-	-	Kendric Davis, SMU	182

Leaderboards are updated daily. For the latest, visit stats.ncaa.org.
= For averages, player must have competed in at least 75% of his team's games.
Other minimums may also apply:
Field Goal Percentage -- Minimum 5.0 FGM/game (national)
3-Point Percentage -- Minimum 2.5 3FGM/game
Free Throw Percentage -- Minimum 2.5 FTM/game
A:TO Ratio -- Minimum 3.0 APG



24 Michigan

25 St. Bonaventure 5-1



College basketball's best feel-good story of the 2020-21 season earned a well-deserved sequal.

Isaac Brown returns for his second go-around as Wichita State's head coach after acing a fourmonth trial as the program's interim leader.

Brown took over just eight days before the season opener, but earned the job on a permanent basis after leading a Shocker team picked seventh to its first American Athletic Conference regular season title, as well as an atlarge berth to the NCAA tournament. He was a unanimous choice for the league's coach of the year award.

Known around the game as a player's coach and all-around people person, Brown also proved himself resourceful in 2020-21. After opening the year 1-2 while playing and practicing shorthanded due to the COVID-19 protocol, his Shockers went on to win 14 of their next 16 games, including an upset of sixth-ranked and Final Four-bound Houston on Feb. 18.

Shortly after, Director of Athletics Darron Boatright replaced Brown's interim tag with a five-year contract.

On Mar. 1, 2021, Brown was introduced as the 26th full-time head coach in Shocker history and the state of Kansas' first black head men's basketball coach.

WSU went on to finish 16-6 (11-2 AAC). With its berth in the First Four, Brown became the first rookie head coach to lead a team to the Big Dance since Wisconsin's Greg Gard in 2016.

Brown was tabbed NABC District 24

y of the equal.
around a four-er.
season at basis enth to

Coach of the Year

Coach for a Year

AMERICAN CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR

JOE B. HALL AWARD FINALIST

(Top First-Year Head Coach)

JIM PHELAN AWARD FINALIST

(National COY)

BEN JOB AWARD FINALIST

(Top Minority Head Coach)

NABC DISTRICT 24 COACH OF THE YEAR

Coach of the Year and was a finalist for a handful of national coaching honors, including the Jim Phelan Award (national coach of the year), Joe B. Hall Award (top first-year head coach) and the Ben Job Award (top minority head coach).

Shocker guards thrived in Brown's system with sophomore Tyson Etienne earning the conference's co-player of the year honor. In addition, senior point guard Alterique Gilbert was third team all-conference and Ricky Council IV made the all-freshman team.

Brown, 52, is in his eighth season overall at WSU -- the first six as an assistant under Gregg Marshall -- and his 20th at the Division I level, having also served as an assistant at Louisiana Tech (2011-14), Arkansas State (2010-11), Arkansas (2007-10) and South Alabama (2002-07).

Combined Brown helped lead those five programs to 11 20-win seasons in 18 years with eight conference regular season titles, two conference tournament championships and 10 postseason appearances. Along the way he coached 58 all-conference selections and six NBA players.

The Shockers' 2021 American Athletic Conference title gives Brown championship rings from five different leagues (AAC, WAC, C-USA, MVC, Sun Belt).

WSU won over three-quarters of its games during Brown's time as a Shocker assistant (2014-20), going 157-50 (.758), highlighted by four-straight NCAA tournament bids (2014-18) and a run to the 2019 NIT semifinals.

In addition to Marshall, Brown has learned from a number of college basketball's top minds, including current Florida head coach Mike White at Louisiana Tech (2011-14). At Arkansas State he worked with a pair of Final Four coaches in head coach John Brady (LSU, 2006) and assistant coach Richard Williams (Mississippi State, 1996). Brown also spent eight years under John Pelphrey at South Alabama (2007-10).



His proximity to success is no coincidence. A 2020 Stadium writeup named Brown as one of The American's top assistant coaches. In 2019 he was invited to participate in the Top-Connect program, designed to identify and train future leaders in the college basketball coaching world.

As an assistant, Brown's work with the Shocker big men was noteworthy. WSU led its conference in rebound margin in four straight seasons from 2014-15 to 2017-18 and ranked second nationally in that category in each of the last two years

Brown's most-recent big man success story is Jaime Echenique, a 6-11 center who came off the bench in junior college but developed into an all-conference performer for WSU. Echenique led the team in scoring and rebounding as a senior in 2019-20 and finished his career ranked among the school's all-time top-10 in blocked shots, despite playing just two seasons. In the summer of 2021, Echenique parlayed a strong showing in the Las Vegas League into a contract with the Washington Wizards.

Brown is a member of the Hall of Fame at Mississippi Gulf Coast CC. He was an all-region and all-state performer for the Bulldogs, averaging over 16 points and 7 assists as a sophomore. After a year at Texas A&M he finished his collegiate career at Northeast Louisiana (now La. Monroe), where helped the Warhawks to a 26-5 finish and the Southland Conference regular season and tournament titles. He scored 14 points on 3-of-5 three-point shooting in his final game -- an NCAA tournament loss to lowa.

Brown earned his bachelor's in health and physical education from ULM in 1995.

BROWN FILE

Coaching Experience:

2020-21	Wichita State	Head Coach*	
2014-20	Wichita State	Assistant Coach	(Gregg Marshall)
2011-14	Louisiana Tech	Assistant Coach	(Michael White)
2010-11	Arkansas State	Associate Head Coach	(John Brady)
2007-10	Arkansas	Assistant Coach	(John Pelphrey)
2002-07	South Alabama	Assistant Coach	(John Pelphrey)
2000-02	Okaloosa-Walton CC	Assistant Coach	
1999-00	Pascagoula (Miss.) HS	Assistant Coach	
1997-99	Pearl River (Miss.) (C	Assistant Coach	

*Named Interim Head Coach on 11/18/20, Interim tag removed on 2/28/20

Playing Career:

1991-93 Northeast Louisiana (now La. Monroe)

1990-91 Texas A&M

1988-90 Mississippi Gulf Coast CC

NCAA Tournament Appearances: (6)

Wichita St. 2015 (2-1, Sweet 16), 2016 (2-1, Rd. of 32), 2017 (1-1, Rd. of 32), 2018 (0-1)

Arkansas: 2008 (1-1, Rd. of 32)

South Ala. 2006 (0-1)

Other D-I Postseason Appearances: (3)

Wichita St. 2019 NIT (3-1, Semifinals)

La. Tech: 2013 NIT (1-1, 2nd Round), 2014 NIT (2-1, Quarterfinals)

South Ala. 2007 NIT (0-1)

Conference Titles:

Wichita St. 2015 (MVC), 2016 (MVC), 2017 (MVC) La. Tech: 2014 (C-USA), 2013 (WAC) South Ala. 2006 (SBC West), 2007 (SBC East)

Education:

1995: University of Louisiana-Monroe, Bachelors, Health and Physical Education

Birthdate:

May 7, 1969

16

2021 AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE REGULAR SEASON CHAMPIONS

R	ETURNING LETTERMEN (7)								
##	Player	GP-GS	MPG	PPG	RPG	APG	Blk	Stl	Notes:
1	TYSON ETIENNE (6-2 203 So.* CG) Englewood, N.J. / Putnam Science Academy (Conn.)	22-22	33.8	16.3	3.4	2.5	2	21	AAC Co-Player of the Year Unanimous First Team All-AAC School-record 2.95 threes/game (No. 18 nationally) on 39.2% accuracy 20+ points in 10 of WSU's 22 games last year.
24	MORRIS UDEZE (6-8 245 Jr.* F) Houston, Texas / Travis HS / Montverde Acad. (Fla.)	22-22	23.8	10.3	4.7	0.5	18	15	One of the AAC's most-improved players in 2021 Forceful scorer underneath the basket who has worked hard to expand his shooting range League-best 66.2% on field goals during AAC play.
0	DEXTER DENNIS (6-5 210 Jr.* G) Baker, La. / Baker HS / Believe Academy (S.C.)	22-22	28.7	9.6	4.4	0.8	17	16	Versatile athlete can play the 2-4 spotsElite defender WSU active career leader in GP (85), GS (67), points (764) and rebounds (423) T-11 th on WSU all-time three-point field goal list (141).
4	RICKY COUNCIL IV (6-6 204 Fr.* G) Durham, N.C. / Southern HS	21-1	15.5	7.1	3.4	1.0	3	6	AAC All-Freshman Team Versatile, long-limbed, athlete who impacts the game in a variety of ways Serial dunker who excels in open space 18.2 points-per-40 (11th among AAC regulars).
5	CLARENCE "MONZY" JACKSON (6-7 223 So.* F) Dexter, Ga. / Polk College (Fla.)	22-0	14.0	5.0	4.4	0.6	9	13	Dynamic stretch four who can play and defend multiple positions due to his effort and athleticism Described as an "energy-giver," teammates feed off his tenacity.
3	CRAIG PORTER JR. (6-2 187 Jr.* G) Terre Haute, Ind. / Vincennes University	19-2	12.9	2.1	2.1	1.5	7	8	Crafty combo guard can score, distribute, rebound and even protect the rim Has quick feet, tight handles and a high basketball IQ 2.8 A:TO Ratio Backup PG to Alterique Gilbert last year.
2	CHAUNCE JENKINS (6-4 175 Fr.* G) Newport News, Va. / Menchville HS	5-0	6.8	1.2	0.4	0.4	0	0	Wiry guard with supreme athleticism and a 6-7 wingspan Spent 2020-21 season learning and packing on muscle in the weight room First name is pronounced "CHAWN-see."

LE	TTERMEN LOST (6)								
##	Player	GP-GS	MPG	PPG	RPG	APG	Blk	Stl	Notes:
	ALTERIQUE GILBERT (6-0 180 R-Sr. G) Atlanta, Ga. / UConn	22-21	29.6	10.3	3.1	4.1	2	35	Third Team All-AAC in his lone season in Wichita after grad transferring from UConn.
	TREY WADE (6-6 221 R-Sr. F) Marietta, Ga. / South Plains (Texas) College	22-21	26.0	6.7	5.6	1.5	15	11	Transferred to Arkansas.
	ISAIAH POOR BEAR-CHANDLER (6-9 250 Jr. F) Omaha, Neb. / Central HS / Sunrise Christian (Kan.)	18-0	12.1	3.0	2.3	0.2	6	1	Transferred to Omaha.
	JOSAPHAT BILAU (6-10 232 R-Fr. F) La Roche-Sur-Yon, France / Spire Academy (Ohio)	12-0	5.1	0.7	1.1	0.3	2	3	Transferred to New Mexico Junior College.
	TREVIN WADE (5-11 175 Jr. G) Marietta, Ga. / Georgia Highlands College	9-0	8.0	2.1	0.3	0.9	1	4	Transferred to Eastern Kentucky.
	JADEN SEYMOUR (6-9 205 Fr. F) Charlotte, N.C. / Northside Christian Academy	5-0	6.8	1.8	1.0	0.0	0	2	Transferred to East Tennessee State.

NE	WCOMERS (6)								
##	Player	GP-GS	MPG	PPG	RPG	APG	Blk	Stl	Notes:
11	KENNY POHTO (6-11 235 Fr. F) Stockholm, Sweden / Sunrise Christian Academy (Kan.)								Versatile forward can play inside or on the perimeter Helped Sunrise to a GEICO Nationals runner-up finish MVP of Sweden's U-20 Nordic Cup championship squad this summer.
12	STEELE GASTON-CHAPMAN (6-1 185 Fr.* G) Wichita, Kan. / Southwestern College (Kan.)	28-22	31.2	13.1	3.4 at Se	1.1 outhwes	1 tern Coll	31 lege	2021 KCAC Freshman of the Year joins the Shockers as a preferred walk-on All-State performer at Campus High School; helped the Colts to a 23-0 record in 2019-20.
10	JALEN RICKS (6-7 201 Fr. G) Sherwood, Ark. / Oak Hill Academy (Va.)								Self-described "3-and-D" player Smooth operator with length who can score and defend in a variety of ways at the 2-4 spots Rivals three-star recruit ranked No. 167 in 247 Sports' composite.
15	ISAAC ABIDDE (6-9 201 Fr. F) Albany, Ga. / Westover HS								Late-summer addition oOriginally bound for prep school but signed with WSU Aug. 18 Georgia First Team Class 4A pick Athletic stretch forward can shoot 3's, protect the rim and guard 1-4.
22	QUA GRANT (6-1 195 Jr.* G) DeSoto, Texas / West Texas A&M	22-22	34.5	22.4	8.0 a	3.2 t West Te	5 xas A&A	43 И	Two-time Division II All-American transfers to WSU with two seasons of eligibility after leading West Texas A&M to a national runner-up finish in 2021 Can play either guard spot.
32	JOE PLEASANT (6-7 231 Jr.* F) Overland Park, Kan. / Abilene Christian	28-26	23.6	10.5	5.5 at	1.2 Abilene	7 Christia	20 n	2nd Team All-Southland performer helped ACU to a pair of NCAA tournament trips and sank game-winning free throws vs. Texas Son of two-time Super Bowl Champion Anthony Pleasant.

ACTIVE CAREE	R STAT LEADERS		
Games / Starts	Dexter Dennis	85 / 67	
Minutes	Dexter Dennis	2,258	
Points	Dexter Dennis	764	
Rebounds	Dexter Dennis	423	
Assists	Tyson Etienne	98	
Blocks	Dexter Dennis	46	
Steals	Tyson Etienne	57	
3-Pointers	Dexter Dennis	141 (11 th)	

PERCENTAG	ES RETURNING			
Category	Pre-2021-22	Pre 2020-21	Pre 2019-20	Pre 2018-19
Rotation Players*	6	5	7	2
Starters	3	3	3	0
% of Starts	62.7%	45.2 %	54.6 %	2.4 %
% of Minutes	63.2%	43.5%	55.6 %	11.2 %
% of Points	70.2%	42.2%	52.2 %	12.1 %
% of Rebounds	58.2%	41.1%	62.5 %	7.2 %
% of Assists	64.3%	28.6%	53.9 %	9.2 %
% of Blocks	68.3%	34.8%	90.4 %	1.6 %
% of Steals	58.5%	39.7%	52.3 %	9.7 %
* = Appeared in at le	east 50% of team's	s games		

√

@ldl_dex



BAKER, LA.

OVERVIEW

Individual Career Honors:

1x AAC Player of the Week (3/8/21)

4x AAC Honor Roll (11/11/19, 1/27/20, 2/17/20, 3/2/20)

2x Shocker Radio Defensive Player of the Year* (2019, 2021)

AAC All-Academic Team (2020)

AAC All-Freshman Team (2019)



- » Athletic wing who can play as a stretch-four.
- » Highlight reel dunker and knock-down 3-point shooter.
- » One of the nation's best defenders; can guard a variety of scorers at the 1-4 positions.
- » Stands 6-foot-5 but has a 6-9 wingspan.
- » One of two fourth-year players on the roster is WSU's active career leader in games (92), starts (74), points (812) and rebounds (456).
- » Ranks tenth on WSU career 3-point list (149).
- » Started all 22 games last year and averaged 9.6 points and 4.4 rebounds in 28.6 minutes
- » Found his shooting touch late in the year and finished on a tear, making at least two threes in each of the last nine games while shooting 44.7% from distance (21-of-47)
- » Shooting just over 81% at the foul line over the last three seasons (88-108, .815).

Notable Performances (Career):

Mar. 18, 2021 vs. Drake -- 13 points, 7 rebounds, 3 blocks in NCAA tournament debut. Mar. 3, 2021 @Tulane -- Set season-highs with 20 points, 13 rebounds, 4/8 3pt at Tulane and added 13 pts on 3/5 three-point shooting three days later in the AAC title-clincher against USF to win AAC Player of the Week.

Feb. 16, 2021 vs. #6 Houston -- Keyed at upset win with 12 points, 6 rebounds and a game-saving steal with 15 seconds left and WSU clinging to a 1-point lead.

Mar. 2, 2020 @ SMU -- Set career-highs with 25 points and 7 threes, including 17 points on 5 triples over the last 14 minutes, to help the Shockers rally from a 24-point deficit.

Feb. 16, 2020 vs. Tulane -- Scored a then-career-high 21 points, on 4-of-5 three-point shooting and snagged nine rebounds.

Jan. 25, 2020 vs. UCF -- Tallied 18 points and 11 rebounds and hit 4/8 threes Jan. 9, 2020 vs. #21 Memphis -- Just eight days after returning from a leave of absence, helped the Shockers to an impressive win with eight points and a team-high eight boards. Nov. 5, 2019 vs.Omaha -- Knocked down five three-pointers and a Sportscenter Top-10 dunk in the season-opener against Omaha (Nov. 5), finishing with 17 points, 9 rebounds. Mar. 26, 2019 @ Indiana -- 17 points and a career-high six blocks helped WSU punch its ticket to the NIT semifinals.

Mar. 15, 2019 vs. Temple (at FedExForum) -- 19 points and tied the AAC tournament's freshman record with 12 rebounds to help WSU spring a quarterfinal upset.

Mar. 9, 2019 @ Tulane -- Released a corner three just ahead of the buzzer to beat Tulane, 82-79, in the regular season finale played less than 100 miles from his hometown in front of a large group of family and friends. Itwas No. 2 on SportsCenter's Top-10.

Feb. 20, 2019 @ Tulsa -- Tied a WSU freshman record with six threes (helping WSU tie a school record with 15 treys) on his way to 18 points and eight boards.

CAREER HIGH	S
-------------	---

Category		Opponent	Date
Points	25	at SMU	3/1/20
Rebounds	13	2x, Last: at Tulane	3/2/21
Field Goals	9	at SMU	3/1/20
FG Attempts	19	at SMU	3/1/20
3-Pointers	7	at SMU	3/1/20
3-Pt Attempts	14	at SMU	3/1/20
Free Throws	7	TEXAS SOUTHERN	11/9/19
FT Attempts	9	LOUISIANA TECH	11/6/18
Assists	5	at UCF	2/13/20
Steals	3	4x, Last: SOUTH ALA.	11/13/21
Blocks	6	at Indiana	3/26/19
Minutes	39	2x, Last: TX SOUTHERN	11/9/19

MISCELLANEOUS

Category	21-22	Career
10+ Points	2	37
20+ Points	-	3
30+ Points	-	-
10+ Rebounds	-	7
Dunks	-	21
Fouls Drawn	11	
P-R Double-Doubles	2	5
P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
Leading Scorer	-	10
Leading Rebounder	1	21
Assist Leader	1	4

2021-22 | JUNIOR II

Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.	*	33	4-11	1-6	5-6	2	6	8	2	1	0	1	1	14
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA	*	26	2-9	1-6	2-2	2	6	8	1	1	0	3	3	7
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.	*	30	3-4	3-4	4-4	0	4	4	3	2	5	1	0	13
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona	*	24	2-9	2-7	0-0	2	2	6	4	3	0	1	0	6
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV	*	33	0-5	0-5	0-0	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	1	0
Nov. 26	at Missouri	*	27	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	3	1	0	3
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.	*	29	2-4	0-1	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	5
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina ^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA ^														

DENNIS' CAREER TOTALS

Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2018-19	Freshman	35-25	909 / 26.0	101-253	.399	54-135	.400	39-59	.661	51	135	186	5.3	83-1	30	40	19	12	295	8.4
2019-20	Sophomore	28-20	720 / 25.7	87-250	.348	51-152	.336	33-39	.846	42	98	140	5.0	63-1	30	29	10	15	258	9.2
2020-21	Junior	22-22	628 / 28.6	66-180	.367	36-107	.336	43-54	.796	29	68	97	4.4	47-2	18	30	17	16	211	9.6
2021-22	Junior II	7-7	203 / 29.0	14-44	.318	8-31	.258	12-15	.800	7	26	33	4.7	15-0	8	11	8	7	48	6.9
	TOTALS	02_7/	2/61 / 26 7	268-727	360	1/10_//25	251	127-167	760	120	227	156	5.0	208-4	86	110	5.4	50	017	QQ

@thetysonetienne

@TheTyEtienne1

SO*

TYSON ETIENNE

6-2 | 203 | 0

ENGLEWOOD, N.J.

OVERVIEW

2021-22 Individual Honors:

2x AAC Weekly Honor Roll (Nov. 22, Nov. 29)

AAC Preseason Player of the Year Wooden Award Preseason 50 Naismith Trophy Preseason Watch List (50) Lute Olson Award Preseason Watch List (40)



2020-21 Honors:

American Athletic Conference Co-Player of the Year 1st Team All-AAC (unanimous) • NABC 1st Team All-District 3x — AAC Player of the Week • 5x — AAC Honor Roll

- » Third-year, do-it-all guard is an All-American candidate and preseason player of the year in the AAC after winning co-player of the year in 2021.
- » Fearless finisher, willing passer and long-range shooting threat.
- » Described as a "tazmanian devil" -- always moving, with or without the ball.
- » Work ethic has become legendary in a WSU program that has had its share of gym rats.
- » Standing vertical just shy of 40-inches.
- » **14** career games with 20+ points.
- » **144** career threes already ranks 11th all-time at WSU.
- » Tested the NBA Draft waters in 2021 while maintaining his collegiate eligibility.
- » Last name pronounced "Eh-tee-ENN" (short-"e" sound on the front, emphasis on end).
- » Is an artist on and off the court. Enjoys drawing and urban photography. In October, 2021 raised money for charity with an art show, featuring some of his photos of the New York City streets during the pandemic.

Notable 2021-22 Performances:

Nov. 9 vs. Jacksonville St. -- Hit a three from the center-court logo (measured at 31'9.5") with 2.2 seconds remaining to give WSU a 60-57 victory.

Nov. 19 vs. Arizona (L, 78-82 ot) -- Scored 24 of his 27 points after halftime to help WSU rally from 16 down. 3-pointer with 13 seconds left forced overtime.

Nov. 21 vs. UNLV (W, 74-73) -- Scored 23 of his 28 points in the second half, including two game-winning free throws with 3 seconds to play.

2020-21 Season:

» Started all 22 games in 2020-21 and averaged 16.3 points while shooting 39.2% from three. Broke Landry Shamet's school record by averaging 2.95 threes-per-game (18th-most nationally)... Ranked among the AAC leaders in threes-per-game (2nd), minutes played (4th, 33.8), scoring (5th), free throw makes (5th, 3.8), free throw attempts (6th, 5.0) and 3-point percentage (6th).... Made at least one free throw in every contest (84-of-111) while shooting at a .757 clip.... Ranked 16th nationally in turnover percentage (7.1)... Finished the year at No. 14 on WSU's single-season triples list (65) despite playing just 22 games... Topped 20 points on 10 occasions, including a pair of 29-point efforts

CAREER HIGHS

_	i		
Category		Opponent	Date
Points	29	2x, Last: UCF	1/30/21
Rebounds	8	at Houston	1/6/21
Field Goals	9	2x, Last: vs. Arizona	11/19/21
FG Attempts	27	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
3-Pointers	6	3x, Last: vs. UNLV	11/21/21
3-Pt Attempts	15	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
Free Throws	10	at USF	12/22/20
FT Attempts	12	at USF	12/22/20
Assists	6	at Tulane	3/3/21
Steals	4	MEMPHIS	1/9/20
Blocks	1	6x, Last: at Mizzou	11/26/21
Minutes	42	2x, Last: vs. Arizona	11/19/21

MISCELLANEOUS ategory 21-22 (

Category	21-22	Career
10+ Points	4	34
20+ Points	2	14
30+ Points	-	-
10+ Rebounds	-	-
Dunks	-	2
Fouls Drawn	19	156
P-R Double-Doubles	-	-
P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
Leading Scorer	4	21
Leading Rebounder	-	1
Assist Leader	2	12

2021-22 | SOPHOMORE II

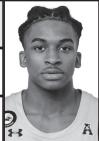
Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.	*	37	5-14	2-7	4-4	0	4	4	2	3	3	0	1	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		32	1-10	0-5	2-2	1	0	1	3	3	2	0	0	4
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		dnp												
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona	*	42	9-27	5-15	4-8	2	2	5	3	1	2	0	2	27
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV	*	37	8-17	6-12	6-7	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	1	28
Nov. 26	at Missouri	*	36	7-17	3-9	1-2	0	0	5	2	1	0	1	2	18
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.	*	33	2-7	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	2	1	4	0	0	5
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina ^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

ETIENNE'S CAREER TOTALS

	MILE S CHILLEN I	INLU																		
Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2019-20	Freshman	31-17	765 / 24.7	85-226	.376	62-160	.388	60-75	.800	12	53	65	2.1	60-0	43	26	3	36	292	9.4
2020-21	Sophomore	22-22	744 / 33.8	105-283	.371	65-166	.392	84-111	.757	13	61	74	3.4	34-0	55	26	2	21	359	16.3
2021-22	Sophomore II	6-5	219/36.4	32-92	.348	17-52	.327	17-23	.739	4	14	18	3.0	14-0	13	13	1	6	98	16.3
	TOTALS	59-44	1727 / 29.3	222-601	.369	144-378	.381	161-209	.770	29	128	157	2.7	108-0	111	65	6	63	749	12.7

21-22

Z FR*



CHAUNCE JENKINS

2021-22 | FRESHMAN

6-4

5 |

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

OVERVIEW

- » Wiry combo guard with supreme athleticism will look to carve out a larger role in his second go-around.
- » First name pronounced "CHAWN-see."
- » Described as "a highlight film waiting to happen".
- » Long and bouncy with a 6-7 wingspan.
- » Has added more than 10 pounds of muscle in the weight room since arriving.
- » Graded out as the team's best shooter in summer 2021 workouts.



- » Benefited from on the job training in 2020-21, appearing in five games.
- » Made his Shocker debut against Emporia State (Dec. 18) and played 14 minutes.
- » Logged 19 minutes and tallied six points and two assists in a Dec. 30 win over Newman.
- » Appeared in three other games during conference play.

High School:

Late-bloomer who flew under the recruiting radar... Signed with WSU in the spring of 2020... Ranked No. 433 nationally by 247Sports Composite and No. 22 in the state of Virginia... In addition to WSU, received offers from Robert Morris, VMI and Hampton... Averaged 16 points and led Menchville High School to a 20-4 record and a district title as a senior in 2020... Second team Class 4A All-State selection... Peninsula District Player of the Year... Threw down a viral dunk in January, 2020 that landed him on SportsCenter's top-10.... Coached by Lamont Strothers.

Personal:

Birthday is Apr. 20, 2002.. Son of Demeka Yarborough and Cecil Jenkins... Has a sister, Kennedy, and a brother, Jordan.



CAREE	t HIG	H5		MISCELLAI
Category		Opponent	Date	Category
Points	6	NEWMAN	12/30/20	10+ Points
Rebounds	1	2x, Last: NEWMAN	12/30/20	20+ Points
Field Goals	3	NEWMAN	12/30/20	30+ Points
FG Attempts	6	NEWMAN	12/30/20	10+ Rebounds
3-Pointers	1	TARLETON ST.	11/16/21	Dunks
3-Pt Attempts	2	3x, Last: TARLETON ST.	11/16/21	Fouls Drawn
Free Throws	-			P-R Double-Doubles
FT Attempts	2	EMPORIA ST.	12/18/20	P-A Double-Doubles
Assists	2	2x, Last: TARLETON ST.	11/16/21	
Steals	2	TARLETON ST.	11/16/21	Leading Scorer
Blocks	-			Leading Rebounder
Minutes	19	2v Last: TARLETON ST	11/16/21	Assist Leader

_ 4	1021-22 TRESI	IVIA	IV												
Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pt
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		dnp												
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		dnp												
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		19	2-5	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	5
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		dnp												
Nov. 26	at Missouri		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		dnp												
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

JENH	KIN'S CAREER TO	TALS																		
Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2020-21	Freshman	5-0	36 / 7.1	3-9	.333	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	2	0	2	0.4	2-0	2	3	0	0	6	1.2
2021-22	Freshman II	3-0	23 / 7.6	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	0-0		0	0	0	0.0	2-0	2	0	0	2	5	1.7
	TOTALS	8-0	58 / 7.3	5-14	.357	1-6	.167	0-2	.000	2	0	2	0.3	4-0	4	3	0	2	11	1.4

JR*

CRAIG PORTER JR.

6-2 | 187 | G | TERRE HAUTE, IND.

2021 22 | HINIOD II

OVERVIEW

- » Crafty combo guard can score, distribute, rebound and even protect the rim.
- » Has quick feet, tight handles and a high basketball IQ.
- » Can handle either guard position due to his length, athleticism and motor.
- » Described as cool, calm and collected.



Notable Performances (2021-22):

Nov. 13 vs. South Ala. (W, 64-58) -- Made his third career start and first of this year. Nov. 9 vs. Jacksonville St. (W, 60-57) -- Pulled down a career-high seven rebounds.

2020-21 (Junior):

Appeared in 19 of the 22 games with two starts... Averaged 2.1 points, 2.1 rebounds and 1.5 assists in 12.9 minutes-per-game... Finished with a 2.80 assist-to-turnover ratio... Blocked seven shots and recorded eight steals... Saw limited time behind two all-conference guards but contributed in some key spots off the bench... Stepped up with four points and four assists in 12 minutes to spark a second-half comeback against USF in the AAC quarterfinals (Mar. 12), including one of the game's signature sequences when he blocked a shot in the paint then sprinted out to intercept a perimeter pass for an easy transition layup... Scored six points in a signature road win at Ole Miss (Jan. 2)... Logged five his seven points in overtime to lead WSU past USF (Dec. 22)... Made his first career start against Emporia State (Dec. 18) and recorded an assist just 13 seconds in -- a Tyson Etienne corner three... Helped seal a win at Tulsa in the conference opener (Dec. 15) with a stepback three in the final minutes and finished with five assists and six rebounds.

Junior College: Helped lead Vincennes to an NJCAA national championship in 2019 and a 62-7 record over two seasons... Ranked No. 15 in jucorecruiting.com's top-100... Drew interest from Indiana, Ole Miss, Oregon, UConn, Kansas, West Virginia, Texas Tech and Indiana State but committed to WSU on Mar. 29, 2020... As a sophomore, ranked 13th nationally in assists (6.5) and also averaged 14.8 points, 7.7 rebounds, 1.8 steals and 1.9 blocks... Totaled 127 blocks in two years... Team went 28-5 in 2019-20 with a No. 9 national ranking but was unable to defend its title due to the NJCAA tournament's cancelation (COVID-19)... Finished the year with seven-straight double-digit assist games... Banked 16 in one game and 14 in two others... Started 27 games as a freshman and averaged 8.4 points, 6.5 rebounds, 5.4 assists and 2.1 blocks... Helped his team to a 34-2 finish and a national title.

High School: 2018 graduate of Terre Haute South High School... One of 15 players named to the Indiana Basketball Coaches Association's Senior All-State Team... Earned high honorable mention honors on the Associated Press Indiana All-State Team (all classes)... Led his team to the 4A state quarterfinals... Coached by Maynard Lewis

Personal:

Born Feb. 26, 2000... Son of Craig Porter Sr. and Rachel Higginbotham... Has four brothers... Plans to major in Kinesiology or Sport Management at WSU.

CAREEF	RHIG	HS	
Category		Opponent	Date
Points	11	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
Rebounds	8	at Oklahoma St.	12/1/21
Field Goals	4	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
FG Attempts	10	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
3-Pointers	1	2x, Last: vs. Arizona	11/19/21
3-Pt Attempts	3	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
Free Throws	4	CINCINNATI	1/10/21
FT Attempts	6	CINCINNATI	1/10/21
Assists	5	at Tulsa	12/15/20
Steals	3	at Oklahoma St.	12/1/21
Blocks	2	2x, Last: at Mizzou	11/26/21
Minutes	29	vs IINIV	11/21/21

	MISCELLANI	EOUS	
_	Category	21-22	Career
	10+ Points	1	1
	20+ Points	-	-
	30+ Points	-	-
	10+ Rebounds	-	-
	Dunks	-	-
	Fouls Drawn	6	23
	P-R Double-Doubles	-	-
	P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
	Leading Scorer	-	-
	Leading Rebounder	3	3
	Acciet Landar	2	7

2021-22 JUNIORII															
Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pt
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		23	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	5	7	0	1	0	1	1	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA	*	13	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	2
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.	*	18	1-2	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	1	0	0	4
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona	*	26	4-10	1-3	2-2	4	4	7	2	2	1	1	0	11
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV	*	29	1-4	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	1	3	1	0	0	3
Nov. 26	at Missouri	*	26	0-4	0-1	0-1	1	1	7	2	4	2	2	0	0
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.	*	25	1-7	0-2	1-2	1	7	8	1	4	5	0	3	3
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA ^														

POR	TER'S CAREER 1	TOTALS																		
Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2018-19	Freshman	Played at Vin	cennes (Ind.)																	
2019-20	Sophomore	Played at Vin	cennes (Ind.)																	
2020-21	Junior	19-2	246 / 12.9	14-36	.389	2-5	.400	10-17	.588	8	32	40	2.1	12-0	28	10	7	8	40	2.1
2021-22	Junior II	7-6	158 / 22.6	10-33	.303	2-7	.286	5-9	.556	11	26	37	5.3	10-0	17	12	6	5	27	3.9
	WSU TOTALS	26-8	404 / 15.5	24-69	.348	4-12	.333	15-26	.577	19	58	77	3.0	22-0	45	22	13	13	67	2.6

4 FR*



RICKY COUNCIL IV

6-6 | 204

G

DURHAM, N.C.

OVERVIEW

Career Honors:

American Athletic Conference All-Freshman Team

- » Long-limbed wing/shooting guard who impacts the game in a variety of ways with his elite athleticism...
- » Serial dunker who loves to attack the rim and has the longrange shooting touch (44% from three as a freshman) to keep defenses honest.
- » Described as a high-motor guy with the tools to be a versatile defender.

Notable Performances (2021-22):

Nov. 13 vs. South Ala. (W, 64-58) -- Made his first start of the year (and second of his career) and contributed a game-high 19 points with eight rebounds. He set new career-highs for minutes played (30) and three-pointers made (3-of-4).

Dec. 1 at Oklahoma St. (W, 60-51) -- Hit five-straight shots accounting for 12 of his team-high 17 points in the final 10 minutes to help WSU erase an eight-point deficit.

2020-21 (Freshman):

Named to the AAC All-Freshman Team... Appeared in 21 of the 22 games with one start and averaged 7.1 points and 3.4 rebounds in 15.6 minutes... Made 12 threes on 44 percent accuracy and was 35-of-55 at the foul line (.636)... Drew an average of 5.03 foulsper-40-minutes... Was one of the league's most impactful bench scorers, averaging 18.2 points-per-40 (11th-best among AAC regulars)... One of just three players to average 20+points-per-40 during AAC play, putting up 20.3 points over 13 conference contests.

Notable Performances:

- » Earned Jan. 10 AAC freshman of the week honors after scoring a season-high 23 points in 23 minutes against Cincinnati (Jan. 10).
- » Supplied 11 points in 17 minutes in win over No. 6 Houston (Feb. 18). Eight of those came in the last 6:00 of the first half, helping WSU erase a 12-point deficit.
- » Missed the season-opener as part of COVID-19 protocol and played sparingly in losses to Mizzou and Oklahoma State before a breakthrough performance in the AAC opener at Tulsa (Dec. 15) which included team-highs 13 points and eight rebounds.
- » Made his first career start against Newman (Dec. 30) and finished with eight points.

High School: Three-star prospect, per Rivals and 247 Sports... No. 391 nationally in 247 Sports composite rankings... Also had offers from Hofstra, Georgia So., Siena, UMBC and Appalachian St... Committed to WSU on Mar. 29, 2020... Third team all-state (all classes) helped lead his team to North Carolina's Class 3A state quarterfinals... Honor roll student and National Honor Society nominee graduated among the top-10 of his class.

Personal: Born Aug. 3, 2001... Son of Rick and Ruth Council... Favorite current player is Kevin Durant and all-time favorite is Michael Jordan... Sport Management major.

CAREER HIGHS

Category		Opponent	Date
Points	23	CINCINNATI	1/10/21
Rebounds	8	3x, Last: SOUTH ALA.	11/13/21
Field Goals	8	CINCINNATI	1/10/21
FG Attempts	11	5x, Last: at Okla. St.	12/1/21
3-Pointers	3	2x, Last: at Okla. St.	12/1/21
3-Pt Attempts	6	TARLETON ST.	11/16/21
Free Throws	7	CINCINNATI	1/10/21
FT Attempts	11	CINCINNATI	1/10/21
Assists	4	at Oklahoma St.	12/1/21
Steals	3	3x, Last: at Okla. St.	12/1/21
Blocks	1	6x, Last: at Okla. St.	12/1/21
Minutes	32	TARLETON ST.	11/16/21

MISCELLANEOUS

	Category	21-22	Career
_	10+ Points	4	11
	20+ Points	-	1
	30+ Points	-	-
	10+ Rebounds	-	-
	Dunks	4	8
	Fouls Drawn	17	60
	P-R Double-Doubles	-	-
	P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
	Leading Scorer	2	5
	Leading Rebounder	1	5
	Assist Leader)	2

2021-22 | FRESHMAN II

Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		17	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	5
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA	*	30	7-11	3-4	2-3	2	6	8	2	3	1	0	1	19
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.	*	32	4-11	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	3	4	1	0	12
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		22	3-6	1-3	2-3	0	0	4	2	0	1	0	3	9
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		25	4-8	0-2	2-2	0	4	4	2	1	3	1	3	10
Nov. 26	at Missouri		25	2-2	1-1	1-3	0	0	7	1	1	4	0	0	6
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		29	7-11	3-3	0-1	2	5	7	0	4	3	1	3	17
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina ^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA ^														

COUNCIL'S CAREER TOTALS

Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2020-21	Freshman	21-1	327/15.6	51-121	.421	12-27	.444	35-55	.636	16	56	72	3.4	18-0	20	23	3	6	149	7.1
2021-22	Freshman II	7-2	180 / 25.7	29-55	.527	10-20	.500	10-16	.625	4	28	32	4.6	7-0	12	17	3	11	78	11.1
	WSU TOTALS	28-3	507 / 18.1	80-176	.455	22-47	.468	45-71	.634	20	84	104	3.7	25-0	32	40	6	17	227	8.1

 \mathcal{M}

@monzy.j

@cash9_

<u>5</u> S0*



CLARENCE "MONZY" JACKSON

S-7 | 223 | F

DUBLIN, GA.

OVERVIEW

- » Dynamic stretch-four can play and defend multiple positions due to his effort and athleticism.
- » Described as an "energy-giver;" teammates feed off his tenacity.
- » Relentless rebounder who never gives up on the offensive glass.
- » Former all-region tight end; brings are gridiron mentality to the hardwood.



2020-21 (Sophomore): Logged time in all 22 games off the bench and averaged 5.0 points and 4.4 rebounds... Voted "Most Inspirational Player" by the WSU coaching staff... Ranked among the league's top-10 in offensive rebounds (1.6) despite averaging just under 14 minutes-per-outing... WSU's most-productive rebounder on a per-minute basis, averaged 12.7 rebounds-per-40, including 4.7 offensive boards... Also led the team in fouls drawn-per-40 (5.99)... Shot 40.4 percent from the field including 30 percent from three (9-of-30) and sank 30 free throws on 61.2% accuracy...Scored in double-figures three times and led the rebounding on five occasions... Grabbed seven rebounds in 14 minutes in his NCAA tournament debut against Drake (Mar. 18)... Contributed eight points and four rebounds in 14 minutes to spark a comeback win over South Florida in the AAC tournament (Mar. 12)... Sparked a comeback win over UCF (Jan. 30) timely hustle. He scored five of his 13 points in overtime and collected a team-high eight rebounds... Accounted for five of WSU's 25 offensive rebounds against Emporia State (Dec. 18) -- most by a Shocker team in 21 years.. Shared the team-lead with 14 points and seven rebounds in 21 minutes against Oklahoma State (Dec. 12)...Made an immediate splash in his Shocker debut against Oral Roberts (Dec. 2) with nine points and a team-high eight rebounds. His corner three with just under 3:00 to go put WSU in front for good in a back-and-forth game. His first Division I basket was a hustling steal and transition finish through traffic.

Junior College: Qualified academically out of high school but went the JUCO route in an effort to improve his stock... Played his freshman season (2019-20) at Polk State College in Winter Haven, Fla... First Team All-Suncoast Conference... Averaged 13.3 points and 8.2 rebounds-per-game while shooting 50.7%... Helped the Eagles to 21 wins and a runner-up finish in the conference tournament... No. 6 JUCO signee in the Class of 2020, per 247 Sports Composite and No. 23 on jucorecruiting.com's top-100... Received more than 20 cholarship offers but chose WSU in the spring of 2020 over finalists LSU, Texas Tech, New Mexico State, Boise State and Iona... Described by coach Brandon Giles as one of the "most-talented but, better yet, best character kids to come through our program."

High School: Spent a post-graduate year at Middle Georgia Prep (2018-19) to focus exclusively on hoops.... 2018 graduate of Dublin High School... Two-time all-state selection tallied over 1,000 points and 1,000 rebounds during his high school career and won a pair of state championships... First Team All-Class AA South honors as a senior.

Personal: Born Feb. 22, 2000... Son of Juanita and Durham... Has a brother, Rylan... Chose WSU for its winning pedigree and history of player development.

CAREER	HIG	HS	
Category		Opponent	Date
Points	14	MIZZOU	12/6/20
Rebounds	8	3x, Last: UCF	1/30/21
Field Goals	6	MIZZOU	12/6/20
FG Attempts	10	MIZZOU	12/6/20
3-Pointers	2	vs. UNLV	11/21/21
3-Pt Attempts	5	TULANE	2/3/21
Free Throws	4	4x, Last: HOUSTON	2/18/21
FT Attempts	7	UCF	1/30/21
Assists	3	JACKSONVILLE ST.	11/9/21
Steals	2	3x, Last: at Mizzou	11/26/21
Blocks	2	at Tulane	3/3/21
Minutes	21	MIZZOU	12/6/20

MISCELLAN	EOUS	
Category	21-22	Career
10+ Points	1	4
20+ Points	-	-
30+ Points	-	-
10+ Rebounds	-	-
Dunks	-	-
Fouls Drawn	13	58
P-R Double-Doubles	-	-
P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
Leading Scorer	-	2
Leading Rebounder	_	5
Assist Leader	1	1

_ 4	2021-22 SOPHO)M(JKE I												
Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	0
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		14	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	5
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		17	1-2	1-2	2-2	3	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	5
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		12	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	4
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		12	2-3	2-2	2-2	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	8
Nov. 26	at Missouri		13	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	4	1	0	2	0	2	1
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		18	3-4	1-2	3-4	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	10
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

JACK	JACKSON'S CAREER TOTALS																			
Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2019-20	Freshman	Played at Pol	lk State College																	
2020-21	Sophomore	22-0	306 / 13.9	36-89	.404	9-30	.300	30-49	.612	36	61	97	4.4	37-0	13	19	9	13	111	5.0
2021-22	Sophomore II	7-0	92 / 13.2	10-20	.500	5-10	.500	8-10	.800	12	10	22	3.1	9-1	7	5	0	3	33	4.7
	TOTALS	20_0	308 / 13 7	46-109	422	14-40	350	38_50	644	48	71	110	A 1	46-1	20	2/	Q	16	144	5.0

MISCELLANEOUS

IO FR



JALEN RICKS

6-7

201

G

SHERWOOD, ARK.

OVERVIEW

2021-22 (Freshman):

Self-described "3-and-D" player... Smooth operator with length who can score and defend in a variety of ways at the 2-4 spots... 6-foot-11 wingspan...Rivals three-star recruit ranked No. 167 in 247Sports' composite... Signed with WSU in early June, 2021 over offers from Arkansas, Oklahoma State and TCU, among others.



Isaac Brown on Ricks:

"Jalen comes to us from a legendary basketball program, Oak Hill. Coach Steve Smith does a great job developing players, and Jalen is no exception. He has good size at 6-7 and is also very skilled. He can shoot the three and create off the bounce, and his length and athleticism enable him to thrive as a rebounder."

High School:

Played two seasons for one of the nation's elite high school programs, Oak Hill Academy in Mouth of Wilson, Va... Averaged 10.7 points, 7.1 rebounds, 2.5 assists and 2.0 steals as a senior (2020-21) while shooting 39% from three and 84 percent at the foul line ... Put up a season-high 25 points against eventual national champion, Montverde Academy... Helped his team to a top-25 national ranking and a quarterfinal run at the 2021 GEICO Nationals... As a junior, helped his team to a 36-3 record a GEICO Nationals invitation but missed out on a chance to compete for a national title when COVID-19 canceled the event.... Coached by Steve Smith... Maintained a 4.0 GPA and was a member of the National Honor Society... Prior to Oak Hill, played his first two high school seasons at Sylvan Hills High School in his hometown of Sherwood, Ark., earning all-conference honors as a freshman.

Personal:

Born April 29, 2003 . . . Son of Clinton and Lavette Ricks . . . Has three brothers . . . Majoring in Entrepreneurship.

CAREER HIGHS

Category	Opponent	Date	Category	21-22	Career
Points	-		10+ Points	-	-
Rebounds	-		20+ Points	-	-
Field Goals	-		30+ Points	-	-
FG Attempts	-		10+ Rebounds	-	-
3-Pointers	-		Dunks	-	-
3-Pt Attempts	-		Fouls Drawn	-	-
Free Throws	-		P-R Double-Doubles	-	-
FT Attempts	-		P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
Assists	-				
Steals	-		Leading Scorer	-	-
Blocks	-		Leading Rebounder	-	-
Minutes	-		Assist Leader	-	-

as min fa 3nt ft o d tr nf act to hik et nte

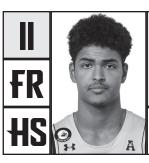
2021-22 | FRESHMAN

Date	Opponent	gs	mın	fg	3pt	πt	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pt
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		dnp												
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		dnp												
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		dnp												
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		dnp												
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		dnp												
Nov. 26	at Missouri		dnp												
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		dnp												
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

RICKS' CAREER TOTALS

Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-FO	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2021-22	Freshman	0-0																		
	WSU TOTAL S	0-0																		

@PohtoKenny



STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

OVERVIEW

2021-22 Individual Honors: AAC Freshman of the Week (Nov. 29)

- » Last name pronounced (POE-toe).
- » New to WSU but not the Wichita area, having played the last three years at Sunrise Christian Academy.
- » Consensus three-star recruit and top-25 center in the Class of 2021. No. 195 overall in 247Sports' composite rankings.
- » Versatile player on both sides of the ball; big enough to bang on the low black and has the athleticism and shooting touch to play out on the perimeter as a stretch-four.
- » Described as a high-IQ basketball player with a great feel for the game.
- » Lateral guickness gives him the ability to defend a variety of scorers, including guards.
- » In July, 2021, earned MVP honors in Sweden's run to U-20 Nordic Cup title.

Notable Performances:

Nov. 9 vs. Jacksonville St. (W, 60-57) -- Dunked three times in his collegiate debute and finished with 8 point, 4 rebounds, 2 steals and a block in 18 minutes.

Nov. 21 vs. UNLV (W, 74-73) -- Scored 12 points and knocked down three triples to help WSU rally from 11 down in the second half.

Isaac Brown on Pohto:

"Kenny fits the newer trend at our level -- mobile, skilled big guys who can play and guard multiple positions. Coach Luke Barnwell and the staff at Sunrise Christian Academy have done an outstanding job preparing him, both physically and mentally, for college basketball. He shoots, handles and passes the ball well, and he's experienced success in high-pressure situations against some of the best players in the country. We're excited to have him in the Yellow and Black next year."

High School:

Played three seasons just up the road from Wichita State at Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan.... One of at least four 2021 Division I signees on the roster... Helped his team to a 21-4 record and a runner-up finish at GEICO Nationals... Originally signed with Minnesota but was released from his letter of intent following a coaching change... Chose WSU on May 4, 2021 over finalists Utah and SMU and also drew interest from Ohio State, Georgia, Vanderbilt and others... Coached by Luke Barnwell... Arrived in the U.S. at age 16; has grown two inches and packed on more than 25 pounds... In August of 2018, represented his home country (Sweden) in the 2018 FIBA U16 European Championship in Sarajevo and averaged 13.1 points and 11.6 rebounds over eight games... In the summer of 2021, helped Sweden win the U-20 Nordic Cup. He scored a game-high 21 points on 4-of-4 three-point shooting and grabbed eight rebounds in the championship game to secure MVP honors.

Personal:

Born July 18, 2002 in Sweden.... Son of Eddie and Nette Pohto... Has a sister, Chantelle, and a brother, Casper.

CAREER HIGHS

Category		Opponent	Date
Points	12	vs. UNLV	11/21/21
Rebounds	7	at Mizzou	11/26/21
Field Goals	4	3x, Last: at Mizzou	11/26/21
FG Attempts	9	vs. UNLV	11/21/21
3-Pointers	3	vs. UNLV	11/21/21
3-Pt Attempts	7	vs. UNLV	11/21/21
Free Throws	2	2x, Last: at Mizzou	11/26/21
FT Attempts	3	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
Assists	2	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
Steals	3	vs. Arizona	11/19/21
Blocks	1	3x, Last: vs. UNLV	11/21/21
Minutes	26	vs. Arizona	11/19/21

MISCELLANEOUS

	Category	21-22	Career
_	10+ Points	2	2
	20+ Points	-	-
	30+ Points	-	-
	10+ Rebounds	-	-
	Dunks	8	8
	Fouls Drawn	7	7
	P-R Double-Doubles	-	-
	P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
	Leading Scorer	-	-
	Leading Rebounder	1	1
	Assist Leader	-	-

2021-22 | FRESHMAN

Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		18	4-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	1	1	2	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		14	2-7	0-3	2-2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	6
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		11	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		26	2-3	0-1	0-3	4	4	6	5	2	2	1	3	4
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		20	4-9	3-7	1-2	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	0	12
Nov. 26	at Missouri		16	4-6	0-1	2-2	3	3	7	1	1	2	0	0	10
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		13	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina ^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

POHTOS' CARFER TOTALS

	TOO CHILLEN TO I																			
Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2021-22	Freshman	7-0	118 / 16.8	19-37	.514	4-16	.250	6-11	.545	11	10	21	3.0	10-1	6	8	3	5	48	6.9
	WSUTOTALS	7-0	118 / 16.8	19-37	.514	4-16	250	6-11	.545	11	10	21	3.0	10-1	6	8	3	5	48	6.9



STEELE GASTON-CHAPMAN

6-I I8S

WICHITA, KAN.

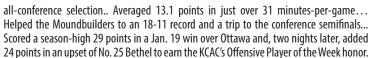
OVERVIEW

2021-22 (Freshman II):

Walk-on guard transfers from NAIA Southwestern College, where he was the 2021 KCAC Freshman of the Year.

2020-21 (Freshman at Southwestern College):

Spent one season at Southwestern College in Winfield, Kan... 2021 KCAC Freshman of the Year and an honorable mention



High School:

2020 graduate of Campus High School in Haysville, Kan... As a senior, had the Colts on the cusp of their first-ever state title with a 23-0 record and a berth in the Class 6A state semifinals, but the last two rounds were called off due to the COVID-19 pandemic... Named First Team All-Class 6A by VYPE Magazine and was a second-team choice by the Kansas Basketball Coaches Association... Coached by Chris Davis.

Personal:

Psychology major at WSU.



CAREER	RHIGHS		MISCELLANI	EOUS	
_			_		_
Category	Opponent	Date	Category	21-22	Career
Points	-		10+ Points	-	-
Rebounds	-		20+ Points	-	-
Field Goals	-		30+ Points	-	-
FG Attempts	-		10+ Rebounds	-	-
3-Pointers	-		Dunks	-	-
3-Pt Attempts	-		Fouls Drawn	-	-
Free Throws	-		P-R Double-Doubles	-	-
FT Attempts	-		P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
Assists	-				
Steals	-		Leading Scorer	-	-
Blocks	-		Leading Rebounder	-	-
Minutes	-		Assist Leader	-	-

2	2021-22 FRESH	MA	N II												
Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		dnp												
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		dnp												
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		dnp												
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		dnp												
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		dnp												
Nov. 26	at Missouri		dnp												
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		dnp												
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14															
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

GAST	GASTON-CHAPMAN'S CAREER TOTALS																			
Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2020-21	Freshman	Played at Sou	thwestern College																	
2021-22	Freshman II	0-0																		
	DITOTALS																			

Steals Blocks

Minutes



ISAAC ABIDDE

6-9 | 201 | F

ALBANY, GA.

@isaac_abidde 🗿

@Albands11

OVERVIEW

2021-22 (Freshman):

Freak athlete who can score on the block or from deep... Late-summer addition was originally bound for prep school but signed with WSU on Aug. 18.

FULL BIO

Isaac Brown on Abidde:

"Isaac is super-athletic, shoots the three well, blocks shots and can guard the one-through-four positions. He's also a great kid, who I think can help our program. To get a guy of his caliber, this late in the recruiting process is a major win for us."

High School:

2021 Westover High School graduate... First team All-Class 4A selection by the Atlanta Journal-Constitution after earning honorable mention honors in 2020.

CAREER HIGHS MISCELLANEOUS Category **Opponent** Date 21-22 Career Points 10+ Points Rebounds 20+ Points Field Goals 30+ Points FG Attempts 10+ Rebounds 3-Pointers Dunks 3-Pt Attempts Fouls Drawn P-R Double-Doubles Free Throws FT Attempts P-A Double-Doubles Assists

Leading Scorer

Assist Leader

Leading Rebounder

_ 4	2021-22 FRESH	IMA	N												
Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.		dnp												
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		dnp												
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		dnp												
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		dnp												
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		dnp												
Nov. 26	at Missouri		dnp												
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		dnp												
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

ABID	DE'S CAREER TOT	ALS																		
Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2021-22	Freshman	0-0																		
	WSILTOTALS	0-0																		



QUA GRANT

6-1 | 195 | G

DESOTO, TEXAS

OVERVIEW

- » Two-time Division II All-American transfers to WSU with two seasons of eligibility after leading West Texas A&M to a national runner-up finish in 2021.
- » Can play either guard spot.
- » Scored over 1,700 points in three seasons at West Texas.



Notable Performances (2021-22):

Nov. 13 vs. South Ala. (W, 64-58) -- Scored 13 points off the bench.

Isaac Brown on Grant:

"There are certain things we look for when trying to determine how well a guy will handle the leap to Division I — strength, speed, quickness, ball skills and overall toughness — and Qua checks every box. He's creative off the bounce. He can handle the ball, he can pass it, he can shoot it and he's a great rebounder, too. We're excited to have him at Wichita State."

At West Texas A&M (2018-21): Two-time first team All-American at NCAA Division II West Texas A&M in Canyon, Texas... Earned first team All-Lone Star Conference status in all three seasons and twice made the league's all-defensive squad... Led West Texas to consecutive D-II Elite Eight appearances, capped by the school's first-ever trip to the national title game in 2021... Started all 93 games over his three seasons and amassed 1,742 points, 615 rebounds, 252 assists, 174 steals and 16 double-doubles while leading the Buffaloes to an 85-8 record and back-to-back conference regular season and tournament title sweeps... Topped 20 points on 44 occasions, including each of the last 10 games of the 2020-21 season... Averaged 22.4 points (14th in Division II), 8.0 rebounds, 3.2 assists and 2.0 steals in 2020-21 while shooting 52.3 percent from the field... Knocked down 2.4 threes-per-game on 38.4 percent accuracy and converted 93 free throws at an .807 clip... Led the Lone Star in double-doubles with eight... Logged a triple-double (17 points, 10 rebounds and 10 assists) in a Jan. 5 win over Oklahoma Baptist... Named MVP of the NCAA South Central Regional after a career-high 40-point performance against Lubbock Christian in the title game... Also earned MVP honors at the Lone Star Conference tournament after dropping 36 on St. Edwards in the championship game... Coached by Tom Brown... Averaged 20.7 points as a sophomore in 2019-20 and ranked sixth nationally at 2.4 steals... Team finished 32-1 and won the Lone Star Tournament title but was not able to participate in postseason due to COVID-19... Averaged 15.0 points as a freshman and helped the Buffs sweep the LSC regular season and tournament titles before advancing to the national guarterfinals.

High School: 2018 Waxahachie High graduate... Averaged 15.3 points, 6.0 rebounds, 6.0 assists and 4.0 steals on 59 percent shooting as a senior... First team all-district selection... Led his team to a 33-5 record, a district title and the regional quarterfinal round in Class 5A... Team finished 29-6 in 2017 and advanced to the regional finals.

Personal: First name, which is pronounced "Kway," is short for Marqualen... Majoring in Exercise Science.

CAREER HIGHS (Italics = at WT A&M)

Category		Opponent	Date
Points	40	LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN	3/16/21
Rebounds	15	at Angelo St.	2/8/20
Field Goals	12	2x, Last: LUBBOCK CHR	3/16/21
FG Attempts	22	vs. Lincoln Memorial	3/25/21
3-Pointers	7	LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN	3/16/21
3-Pt Attempts	15	LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN	3/16/21
Free Throws	11	at St. Edwards	12/12/19
FT Attempts	16	at Cameron	2/19/21
Assists	10	OKLAHOMA BAPTIST	1/5/21
Steals	7	2x, Last: EASTERN N.M.	11/23/19
Blocks	1	9x	
Minutes	42	vs. Washburn	12/17/18

MISCELLANEOUS

Ca	tegory	21-22	Career
1	0+ Points	2	
2	0+ Points	-	
3	0+ Points	-	
1	0+ Rebounds	-	
	Ounks	-	
F	ouls Drawn	13	
P	-R Double-Doubles	-	
P	P-A Double-Doubles	-	
P	-R-A Triple-Doubles	-	
L	eading Scorer	-	
L	eading Rebounder	-	
Δ	ssist Leader	1	

2021-22 | JUNIOR II

Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.	*	17	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA		27	4-8	2-4	3-5	1	2	3	2	2	1	0	1	13
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.		28	2-8	1-4	3-4	0	4	4	0	4	2	0	3	8
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona		30	4-14	3-7	2-4	2	2	6	4	2	2	0	2	13
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV		15	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	1	2
Nov. 26	at Missouri		14	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	2	4
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.		19	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	2	2	2	0	2	2
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina ^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA ^														

GRANT'S CAREER TOTALS Source GRANT'S CAREER TOTALS Source GRANT'S CAREER TOTALS

Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2018-19	Freshman (at WT A&M)	38-38	1073 / 28.2	203-398	.510	55-150	.367	107-155	.690	56	135	191	5.0	86-0	75	70	2	51	568	14.9
2019-20	Sophomore (at WT A&M)	33-33	1031 / 31.2	237-503	.471	59-176	.335	149-208	.716	47	202	249	7.5	57-0	107	97	2	80	682	20.7
2020-21	Junior (at WT A&M)	22-22	759 / 34.5	173-331	.523	53-138	.384	93-117	.795	31	144	175	8.0	40-1	70	54	5	43	492	22.4
2021-22	Junior II	7-1	152 / 21.8	15-48	.313	6-21	.286	8-13	.615	6	13	19	2.7	10-0	12	11	0	12	44	6.3
	WSU TOTALS	7-1	152 / 21.8	15-48	.313	6-21	.286	8-13	.615	6	13	19	2.7	10-0	12	11	0	12	44	6.3
	OVERALL TOTALS	100-94	3010 / 30 2	628-1280	401	173_485	357	357_//03	724	140	101	634	6.3	193-1	264	222	Q	186	1786	17 0



6-8

HOUSTON, TEXAS

OVERVIEW

Individual Career Honors:

AAC Player of the Week (Jan. 14, 2021) 3x AAC All-Academic Team (2018-19, 2019-20, 2021-22)



- » Big bruiser is a forceful scorer underneath the basket who has worked hard to expand his shooting range.
- » Possesses a 7-foot wingspan.
- » One of two four-year veterans on WSU's roster, along with Dexter Dennis.

Notable Performances (2021-22):

Nov. 13 vs. South Ala. (W, 64-58) -- Grabbed a career-high 12 rebounds in 25 minutes. Nov. 16 vs. Tarleton (W, 65-51) -- Team-highs 15 points, six rebounds, two blocks.

2020-21 (Junior): Enjoyed a breakout junior season, starting all 22 games at center while averaging 10.3 points (tied for second on the team) and 4.7 rebounds in 23.8 minutes... Led the team in blocks (18), dunks (23) and charges taken (14)... Just the third player in program history to shoot better than 60 percent from the field on more than 3.0 field goal makes-per-game (88-of-146, .603) . . . Shot a league-best 66.2 percent in conference play... Scored more points in his junior season (227 in 22 games) than in his first two years combined (172 points in 44 contests)... Ranked second on the team with 68 fouls drawn (5.17-per-40-minutes) and cut his own foul rate in half (5.3 down from 9.1 in 2019-20)... Spent the COVID-19 pandemic drilling on his free throw shooting and improved from 46.3 percent as an underclassman to 68 percent (51-of-75) during the 2020-21 season... Scored in double-figures in 10 of the last 13 games (Jan. 10 – Mar. 18) and averaged 12.5 points and 6.2 rebounds on 64% shooting over that span... Winner of the WSU's Ralph Miller Captain's Award and the Shelley Cox/KAKE-TV Academic Leadership Award... AAC All-Academic Team qualifier (3.0+ GPA for the school year).

Notable Performances:

- » Saved his best for last with a career-high 22 points against Drake in the NCAA First Four (Mar. 18). He drew 10 Bulldog fouls.
- » Averaged 10.0 points and 9.0 rebounds in two AAC tournament games.
- » Grabbed a career-high 11 boards in the guarterfinal win over South Florida (Mar. 12) and drew a charge in the lane with 4 seconds left to help preserve a one-point victory.
- » Recorded his first double-double at Tulane (Mar. 3) with 12 points and 10 rebounds.
- » Shot 75% from the field in five January games (30-of-40), tied for third-best nationally among players who averaged at least five makes-per-game...
- » Played a career-high 32 minutes and finished with 18 points on 8-of-9 shooting in an overtime win over UCF (Jan. 30). He took two charges over the final 4:00 of regulation.
- » Named AAC Player of the Week for the first time after putting together two stalwart performances: 18 points on 8-of-12 shooting against Cincinnati (Jan. 10) and 20 points on 6-of-7 shooting and eight rebounds versus Tulsa (Jan. 13).
- » Made all seven field goal attempts and scored a career-high 18 points against Emporia State (Dec. 18) -- the highest Shocker percentage in over 15 years.

CAREER HIGHS

Category		Opponent	Date
Points	22	vs. Drake	3/18/21
Rebounds	12	SOUTH ALABAMA	11/13/21
Field Goals	8	3x, Last: vs. Drake	3/18/21
FG Attempts	14	at Oklahoma St.	12/1/21
3-Pointers	-		
3-Pt Attempts	1	2x, Last: MIZZOU	12/6/20
Free Throws	8	TULSA	1/13/21
FT Attempts	9	TULSA	1/13/21
Assists	2	2x, Last: CINCINNATI	1/10/21
Steals	2	2x, Last: vs. Drake	3/18/21
Blocks	5	HOUSTON	2/18/21
Minutes	35	vs South Fla	3/12/21

MISCELLANEOUS

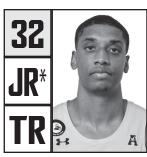
Category	21-22	Career
10+ Points	3	19
20+ Points	-	2
30+ Points	-	-
10+ Rebounds	-	2
Dunks	5	38
Fouls Drawn	17	
P-R Double-Doubles	-	1
P-A Double-Doubles	-	-
Leading Scorer	1	5
Leading Rebounder	3	10
Acciet Landar	_	_

2021-22 | JUNIOR II

Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.	*	22	2-4	1-2	0-0	2	3	5	4	0	4	3	2	5
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA	*	25	2-7	0-1	1-2	2	10	12	3	0	4	0	0	5
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.	*	27	5-8	0-1	5-5	0	6	6	2	0	3	2	1	15
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona	*	13	1-3	0-0	0-2	1	1	1	5	0	3	0	0	2
Nov. 21	vs. Michigan / UNLV	*	20	4-8	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	5	1	3	1	1	8
Nov. 26	at Missouri	*	23	6-8	0-0	3-8	2	2	5	3	0	3	1	0	15
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.	*	26	6-14	0-0	1-1	2	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	13
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina ^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA^														

UDEZE'S CAREER TOTALS

Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2018-19	Freshman	16-0	201 / 12.5	24-43	.558	0-0		5-13	.385	18	33	51	3.2	30-0	6	10	7	3	53	3.3
2019-20	Sophomore	28-5	290 / 10.4	46-75	.613	0-0		27-56	.482	33	45	78	2.8	66-0	6	17	7	7	119	4.3
2020-21	Junior	22-22	523 / 23.8	88-146	.603	0-2	.000	51-75	.680	30	73	103	4.7	70-4	10	38	18	15	227	10.3
2021-22	Junior II	7-7	156 / 22.2	26-52	.500	1-4	.250	10-18	.556	13	26	39	5.6	26-2	2	20	7	4	63	9.0
	TOTALS	73-34	1169 / 16.0	184-316	.582	1-6	.167	93-162	.574	94	177	271	3.7	192-6	24	85	39	29	462	6.3



JOE PLEASANT

6-7 | **2**3

<u>B</u>10

F

OVERLAND PARK, KAN.

OVERVIEW

2021-22 (Junior II):

Second Team All-Southland Conference performer transfers to WSU with two seasons of eligibility remaining.

Isaac Brown on Pleasant:

"Joe is a great kid, an excellent student and a clutch performer, as we witnessed during March Madness when he nailed two

game-winning free throws against Texas. He shoots, passes and handles the ball well, which allows him to play multiple forward spots. Joe is the type of guy who can really stretch a defense because he can score it from just about anywhere. We think he'll be a great fit here."

At Abilene Christian (2018-21):

Helped lead ACU to 20-plus wins in each of his three seasons, including a pair of NCAA tournament appearances (2019, 2021)... Earned second team all-conference status in 2020-21 when he averaged 10.5 points and 5.5 rebounds in 23.6 minutes-per-game for a team that finished 24-5, won the Southland tournament title and advanced to the second round of the NCAA tournament... Sank two free throws with 1.2 second remaining to give ACU a 52-51 upset of third-seeded Texas... Twice earned first team academic all-conference honors for his achievements in the classroom and on the court.

High School:

Won back-to-back Kansas Class 6A state titles over his last two years at Blue Valley Northwest High School. Both state tournaments took place at WSU's Charles Koch Arena... Consensus All-Class 6A selection as a senior in 2018... First Team All-State (all classes), per the Wichita Eagle... Sports in Kansas Class 6A Player of the Year... American Family Insurance All-USA Kansas Team... Nominated for the Best of Kansas Peeps Award... A two-year captain and four-year starter for Coach Ed Fritz.... Member of the National Honor Society... National Student Leadership Nominee.

Personal:

Born June 26, 2000... Son of Anthony Pleasant and Renita Pleasant... Father, Anthony, enjoyed a 14-year NFL career as a defensive end, playing for the Cleveland Browns, Baltimore Ravens, Atlanta Falcons, New York Jets, San Francisco 49ers, and New England Patriots, and won Super Bowls XXXVII and XXXVIII with New England... Has a sister, Hannah, and a brother, A.J.... Majoring in Entrepreneurship.

CAREER HIGHS (Italics = at ACU)

Category		Opponent	Date
Points	24	SAM HOUSTON	2/24/21
Rebounds	13	at Houston Baptist	1/6/21
Field Goals	9	2x, Last: SAM HOUSTON	2/24/21
FG Attempts	15	2x, Last: at A&M-CC	2/8/21
3-Pointers	4	at Central Ark.	2/27/21
3-Pt Attempts	6	at Central Ark.	2/27/21
Free Throws	6	4x, Last: at Inc. Word	1/30/21
FT Attempts	10	INCARNATE WORD	2/1/20
Assists	4	2x, Last: INC. WORD	3/6/21
Steals	3	at Wichita St.	12/29/19
Blocks	2	at Northwestern St.	2/5/20
Minutes	37	at Drexel	11/10/19

MISCELLANEOUS

_ (ategory	21-22	Career
_ [10+ Points	-	
	20+ Points	-	
	30+ Points	-	
	10+ Rebounds	-	
	Dunks	-	
	Fouls Drawn	6	
	P-R Double-Doubles	-	
	P-A Double-Doubles	-	
	Leading Scorer	-	
	Leading Rebounder	-	
	Assist Leader	-	

2021-22 | JUNIOR II

Date	Opponent	gs	min	fg	3pt	ft	0	d	tr	pf	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.	*	25	2-6	0-2	2-2	3	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	6
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA	*	19	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	3
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.	*	19	0-2	0-1	0-2	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	0
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona	*	28	0-2	0-1	2-2	3	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	2
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV	*	10	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
Nov. 26	at Missouri	*	18	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	4
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.	*	8	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)														
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.														
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.														
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS														
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M														
Dec. 29	at East Carolina^														
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS^														
Jan. 8	at Houston^														
Jan. 12	TULANE^														
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI^														
Jan. 19	at Temple^														
Jan. 23	at SMU^														
Jan. 26	UCF^														
Jan. 29	at Tulane^														
Feb. 1	TULSA^														
Feb. 5	SMU^														
Feb. 8	at UCF^														
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA^														
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati^														
Feb. 20	HOUSTON^														
Feb. 27	at Memphis^														
Mar. 2	at Tulsa^														
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA ^														

PLEASANT'S CAREER TOTALS

Season		GP-GS	MIN / MPG	FGM-A	FG%	3FGM-A	3FG%	FTM-A	FT%	OR	DR	TR	RPG	PF-F0	Α	TO	BLK	STL	TP	PPG
2018-19	Freshman (at ACU)	34-2	498 / 14.6	68-126	.540	4-14	.286	51-78	.654	34	55	89	2.6	57-1	10	37	5	10	191	5.6
2019-20	Sophomore (at ACU)	29-29	713 / 24.6	118-232	.509	14-38	.368	68-97	.701	49	73	122	4.2	76-1	23	54	4	17	318	11.0
2020-21	Junior (at ACU)	28-26	662 / 23.6	111-242	.459	20-43	.465	53-89	.596	69	84	153	5.5	46-1	33	40	7	20	295	10.5
2021-22	Junior II	7-7	125 / 17.9	5-19	.263	3-9	.333	5-8	.625	8	10	18	2.6	8-0	2	3	2	2	18	2.6
	WSU TOTALS	7-7	125 / 17.9	5-19	.263	3-9	.333	5-8	.625	8	10	18	2.6	8-0	2	3	2	2	18	2.6
	OVERALL TOTALS	98-64	1997 / 20.4	302-619	.488	41-104	.394	177-272	.651	160	222	382	3.9	187-3	68	134	18	49	822	8.4

THE LAST TIME....

Poll Rankings

Top-25 Poll Ranking:

AP: 1/27/2020 -- No. 23 Coaches: 1/27/2020 -- No. 22

Received Votes:

AP: 3/1/2021 -- 11 votes Coaches: 3/1/2021 -- 21 votes

vs. Ranked Teams

Played an AP ranked team:

2/18/2021 -- #6 Houston (W, 68-63)

Both teams ranked:

1/9/2020 -- #22 WSU def. #21 Memphis

Hosted an AP ranked team:

2/18/2021 -- #6 Houston (W, 68-63)

Beat an AP ranked team at home:

2/18/2021 -- #6 Houston (W, 68-63) Beat an AP ranked team on the road:

12/2/2017 -- at #16 Baylor (W, 69-62)

*WSU won at Coaches #25 Ok St. on 12/8/2019

Beat an AP ranked team at neutral site: 3/17/2016 -- vs. #17 Arizona @ Providence. R.I. in NCAA Rd. of 64 (W, 65-55)

Winning Streaks

Won 5+ straight games:

8 -- 2/3/2021 to 3/12/2021

Won 10+ straight games:

10 -- 12/5/2019 to Jan. 12, 2020

Won 11+ straight games:

16 -- 1/17/2017 to 3/17/2017

Won 17+ straight games: 35 -- 11/9/2013 to 3/21/2014

Losing Streaks:

Lost 3+ straight games:

3 -- 2/1/2020 to 2/9/2020

Lost 4+ straight games:

4 -- 12/22/2018 to 1/12/2019

Lost 5+ straight games:

6 -- 12/28/2008 to 1/14/2009

Buzzer Beaters (no time left):

Won on a buzzer-beater:

2/9/2019 at Tulane -- W, 82-79 Dexter Dennis caught a baseline inbound with .5 seconds left and released corner 3, just ahead of the buzzer.

Won on a buzzer-beater at home:

2/28/2019 vs. UConn -- W, 65-63 Tied at 63, Samajae Haynes-Jones dribbled the length of the floor in six seconds and hit a runner from the baseline as time expired.

Lost on a buzzer-beater:

2/1/2020 at Tulsa -- L, 51-54 Tulsa went the length of the floor in 3.5 seconds and Elijah Joiner hit a deep 3-pointer from the right wing as time expired.

Margin of Victory

Won by 10+ Points:

WSU: 11/16/21 - TARLETON ST. (65-51) -- 14 Opp: 1/21/2021 -- at Memphis (52-72) -20

Won by 20+ Points:

WSU: 12/30/2020 -- NEWMAN (81-43) +38 Opp: 1/21/2021 -- at Memphis (52-72) -20 Won by 30+ Points:

WSU: 12/30/2020 -- NEWMAN (81-43) +38 Opp: 2/9/2020 at Houston (76-43) -33

Won by 40+ Points:

WSU: 11/16/2019 -- UTM (103-62) +41

Won by 50+ Points:

WSU: 11/10/2017 -- UMKC (109-57) +52

Scored < 60 Points & Won:

WSU: 1/21/2020 -- at USF -- W, 56-43 Opp: 3/18/21 -- vs. Drake -- L, 52-53

Scored 80+ Points and Lost:

WSU: 2/23/2019 -- MEMPHIS -- L, 85-88

Overtime

Played an Overtime Game:

11/19/2021 -- vs. Arizona -- L, 78-82 in ot

Played a Double-Overtime Game: 1/12/2020 at UConn -- W, 89-86 in 2ot

Played a Triple-Overtime Game: 1/12/2012 at Drake -- L, 86-93

Played a Quadruple-Overtime Game:

Played an Overtime Game at Home:

1/30/2021 -- UCF -- W, 93-88 in ot Played a Double-OT Game at Home:

1/22/2011 -- Indiana St. -- W, 93-83 3ot

Total Points

Scored 90+ Points:

WSU: 1/30/2021 -- UCF -- W, 93-88 (ot) Opp: 11/18/2018 vs. Alabama -- L, 86-90

Scored 100+ Points:

WSU: 11/16/2019 -- UTM -- W, 103-62 Opp: 2/28/1994 at Drake -- L, 67-109

Scored 110+ Points:

WSU: 11/28/17 -- SAVANNAH ST. - W, 112-66 Opp: 1/16/1979 at Drake -- L, 109-114 ot

Scored < 60 Points:

WSU: 3/18/2021 -- vs. Drake -- L, 52-53 Opp: 11/26/2021 -- at Mizzou -- W, 61-55

Scored < 50 Points:

WSU: 2/9/2020 at Houston -- L, 43-76 Opp: 12/30/2020 -- NEWMAN -- W, 81-43

Scored Less Than 40 Points:

WSU: 12/21/1991 -- #18 UTAH -- L, 36-58 Opp: 11/11/2016 -- S.C. STATE -- W, 85-39

Points in a Half

Scored 50+ Points in First Half:

WSU: 2/16/2020 -- TULANE (50-20) Opp: 2/15/2018 -- TEMPLE (56-42)

Scored 50+ Points in Any Half:

WSU: 1/10/2021 -- CINCÍNNATI (52, 2nd) Opp: 1/25/2020 -- UCF (51, 2nd)

Scored 55+ Points in First Half

WSU: 11/16/2019 -- UT MARTIN (57) Opp: 2/15/2018 -- TEMPLE (56)

Scored 55+ Points in Any Half

WSU: 11/16/2019 -- UT MARTIN (57, 1st) Opp: 2/21/2018 -- TULANE (55, 2nd)

Scored 60+ Points in First Half:

WSU: 11/10/2017 -- UMKC (62-23)

Scored 60+ Points in Any Half:

WSU: 11/10/2017 -- UMKC (62, 1st Opp: 12/19/2009 -- TEXAS TECH (62, 2nd)

Scored < 20 Points in First Half:

WSU: 2/9/2020 at Houston (18-38) Opp: 2/3/2021 -- TULANE (31-19)

Scored < 20 Points in Any Half:

WSU: 1/21/2021 -- at Memphis (19-25) Opp: 2/3/2021 -- TULANE (19, 1st)

Scored < 16 Points in a Half:

WSU: 1/22/2019 at USF (15, 1st) Opp: 12/1/2018 -- BAYLOR (15, 1st)

Led by 10+ at Halftime:

WSU: 3/6/2021 - SOUTH FLA. (38-28) Opp: 3/2/2020 at SMU (24-37) -13

Led by 20+ at Halftime:

WSU: 12/30/2020 - NEWMAN (46-18) +28 Opp: 2/9/2020 at Houston (18-38) -20

Led by 30+ at Halftime:

WSU: 2/13/2020 -- TULANE (20-50) +30

Shot 50%+ from the Field:

WSU: 1/2/2021 at Ole Miss (26-50, .520)

Opp: 1/30/2021 -- UCF (35-61, .574)

Shot 55%+ from the Field:

WSU: 11/16/2019 -- UTM (40-71, .563) Opp: 1/30/2021 -- UCF (35-61, .574)

Shot 60%+ from the Field:

WSU: 1/7/2018 -- USF (37-59, .627) Opp: 1/17/2018 -- SMU (30-47, .638)

Shot < 30% From the Field:

WSU: 1/21/2021 at Memphis (20-68, .294) Opp: 11/28/17 - SAVANNAH ST (22-80, .275)

Shot < 25% From the Field:

WSU: 11/9/2019 -- TEXAS SO. (16-66, .242) Opp: 3/21/2014 vs. Cal Poly (12-58; .207)

3-Point Field Goals

Made 15+ 3-Pointers:

WSU: 11/16/2020 -- UT MARTIN (15-28) Opp: 2/15/2018 -- TEMPLE (16-28)

Made 16+ 3-Pointers:

WSU: Never

Opp: 2/15/2018 -- TEMPLE (16-28)

Made 17+ 3-Pointers:

WSU: Never

Opp: 1/11/2001 at Drake (17-23)

Made Zero 3-Pointers:

WSU: 11/14/2014 -- N.M STATE (0-11) Opp: 12/22/2014 vs. Loyola Mary. (0-5)

Made 10+ 3-Pointers in a Half:

WSU: 1/4/2018 -- HOUSTON (10-16) Opp: 2/15/2018 -- TEMPLE (11-15)

Made 12+3-Pointers in a Half: WSU: Never

Opp: 1/11/2001 at Drake (12-17)

Shot 50%+ from 3-Point Line (10+ att.): WSU: 2/16/2020 -- TULANE (13-24, .542)

Opp: 1/21/2021 at Memphis (11-18, .611) Shot 60%+ from 3-Point Line (10+ att.): WSU: 11/20/2016 -- UMES (15-24, .625)

Opp: 1/21/2021 at Memphis (11-18, .611) Shot <10% from 3-Point Line:

WSU: 1/21/2021 at Memphis (2-23, .087) Opp: 2/15/2017 at So. Illinois (1-13, .077)

Attempted 30+ 3-Pointers:

WSU: 11/21/2021 -- vs. UNLV (12-30)

Opp: 12/15/2020 at Tulsa (8-31) Attempted 35+ 3-Pointers:

WSU: 11/19/2021 vs. Arizona (12-39) Opp: 12/16/2017 -- OKLAHOMA (13-40)

Free Throws

Made 25+ Free Throws: WSU: 1/25/2020 -- UCF (29-42)

Opp: 11/19/2021 vs. Arizona (29-42)

Made 30+ Free Throws: WSU: 11/9/2020 -- TEXAS SO. (34-42)

Opp: 2/17/2013 at Illinois St. (30-33)

Made 35+ Free Throws: WSU: 12/17/16 -- OKLAHOMA ST. (35-47)

Opp: unavailable (before 1999)

Made 40+ Free Throws: WSU: 12/22/2015 -- NEVADA (44-62)

Opp: unavailable (before 1999)

Attempted 35+ Free Throws: WSU: 1/25/2020 -- UCF (29-42) Opp: 11/19/2021 -- vs. Arizona (29-42) OT

Attempted 40+ Free Throws:

WSU: 1/25/2020 -- UCF (29-42) Opp: 11/19/2021 -- vs. Arizona (29-42) OT

Attempted 45+ Free Throws:

WSU: 3/3/2017 vs. Bradley (31-45) Opp: 1/16/2000 -- SO. ILLÍNOIS (34-50)

Attempted 50+ Free Throws:

WSU: 12/22/2015 -- NEVADA (44-62) Opp: 1/16/2000 -- SO. ILLINOIS (34-50)

Perfect from the Free Throw Line: WSU: 1/3/2019 at Memphis (6-6) Opp: 11/21/2021 -- vs. UNLV (14-14)

Rebounds

Had 50+ Rebounds:

WSU: 2/17/2019 at Cincinnati (51) Opp: 12/8/2018 at Oklahoma (52)

Had 55+ Rebounds:

WSU: 11/28/2017 -- SAVANNAH ST. (67) Opp: unavailable (at least 1999)

Had < 30 Rebounds:

WSU: 1/19/2019 -- CINCINNATI (24) Opp: 3/8/2020 -- TULSA (28)

Had < 25 Rebounds:

WSU: 1/19/2019 -- CINCINNATI (24) Opp: 1/16/2019 -- UCF (22)

Had < 20 Rebounds:

WSU: unavailable (at least 1999) Opp: 11/22/2014 vs. Loyola Mary. (19)

+20 Rebounding Margin:

WSU: 11/28/17 - SAVANNAH ST (67-31) +36 Opp unavailable (at least 1999)

<u>Assists</u>

20+ Assists:

WSU: 3/3/2021 -- at Tulane -- 22 Opp: 1/21/2021 at Memphis -- 22

25+ Assists:

WSU: 11/16/2019 -- UTM -- 29 Opp: unavailable (before 1999)

30+ Assists:

WSU: 1/11/2018 at ECU -- 32 Opp: unavailable (before 1999)

< 5 Assists:

WSU: 2/9/2020 at Houston -- 4 Opp: 1/21/2020 at USF -- 4

Blocks

10+ Blocks

WSU: 12/22/2017 -- FGCU -- 11 Opp: 11/21/2021 -- vs. Arizona -- 10 in OT

No Blocks:

WSU: 1/18/2020 -- HOUSTON -- 0 Opp: 12/30/2020 -- NEWMAN -- 0

Steals

10+ Steals: WSU: 12/1/2021 -- at Oklahoma St. -- 10 Opp: 11/16/2021 -- TARLETON ST. -- 10

15+ Steals: WSU: 12/5/2019 -- CENTRAL ARK. -- 16 Opp: 1/11/2006 at Bradly -- 15

Turnovers

< 4 Turnovers:

WSU: 2/21/2017 -- EVANSVILLE -- 3

< 5 Turnovers: WSU: 3/12/2021 -- vs. South Fla. -- 4 Opp: 2/20/2007 -- MISSOURI ST. -- 4

< 10 Turnovers:

WSU: 3/18/2021 -- vs Drake -- 8 Opp: 2/7/2021 -- TEMPLE -- 8

20+ Turnovers:

WSU: 1/12/2020 at UConn -- 21 (20t) Opp: 12/1/2021 at Oklahoma St. -- 21 25+ Turnovers:

WSU: 1/5/2008 at Bradley -- 25 Opp: 12/5/2019 -- UCA -- 30

30+ Turnovers: Opp: 12/5/2019 -- UCA -- 30

Fouls

< 10 Fouls

WSU: 1/13/21 -- TULSA -- 9 Opp: 12/25/2014 vs. G. Wash. -- 8

30+ Fouls

WSU: 11/19/2021 -- vs. Arizona -- 31 (OT) Opp: 1/25/2020 -- UCF -- 31

08 • KANSAS STATE • SUNDAY, DEC. 5, 2021

THE LAST TIME....

* = School Record ** = Tied School Record

Scoring

30+ Points:

3/15/2019 -- Markis McDuffie vs. Temple (36)

40+ Points:

1/26/1985 -- Xavier McDaniel at West Texas St. (44)

Two Shockers w/ 20+ Points:

3/3/2021 -- Trey Wade (23) & Dexter Dennis (20) at Tulane **Two Shockers w/ 30+ Points:**

2/18/1980 -- Cliff Levingston (34) / Antoine Carr (32) at Drake

Freshman Scored 20+ Points:

1/10/2021 -- Ricky Council IV -- Cincinnati (23)

Freshman Scored 25+ Points:

12/21/2001 -- Randy Burns -- Western Carolina (27)

Freshman Scored 30+ Points:

2/18/1980 -- Cliff Levingston (34) / Antoine Carr (32) at Drake

20+ Points in a Half:

11/21/21 -- Tyson Etienne vs. UNLV (23 in 2nd Half)

25+ Points in a Half:

11/27/1998 -- Maurice Evans at Hawaii (25 in 2nd Half)

Rebounds

15+ Rebounds:

12/14/2019 -- Trey Wade -- Oklahoma (15)

20+ Rebounds:

1/18/1999 -- Troy Mack -- Missouri St. (22)

10+ Rebounds in One Half:

12/14/2019 -- Trey Wade - Oklahoma (10 in 1st Half)

11+ Rebounds in Óne Half:

12/20/2012 -- Chadrack Lufile - Charleston So. (11 in 2nd Half)

12+ Rebounds in One Half:

2/4/2012 -- Garrett Stutz -- Indiana St. (12 in 2nd Half)

Combos

20 Points & 20 Rebounds:

1/18/1999 -- Troy Mack -- Missouri St. (23 pts, 22 reb)

Double-Double (Points & Rebounds):

3/3/2021 -- Dexter Dennis (20 pts, 13 reb) at Tulane 3/3/2021 -- Morris Udeze (12 pts, 10 reb) at Tulane

Double-Double (Points & Assists):

1/17/2018 -- Landry Shamet -- SMU (20 pts, 10 assists)

Two Shockers w/ Double-Doubles:

3/3/2021 -- Dennis (20p, 13r) & Udeze (12p, 10r) at Tulane **Triple-Double:**

2/7/2015 -- Fred VanVleet (10p, 10r, 11a) -- Missouri St.

Assists

10+ Assists:

3/3/2021 -- Alterique Gilbert at Tulane (12)

13+ Assists:

1/6/1988 -- Joe Griffin -- Oral Roberts (16*)

Steals

5+ Steals:

1/1/2020 -- Erik Stevenson -- ECU (5)

6+ Steals:

1/27/2016 -- Ron Baker -- Loyola Chicago (6)

7+ Steals:

11/14/2014 -- Fred VanVleet -- New Mexico St. (7**)

Blocks

4+ Blocks:

2/18/2021 -- Morris Udeze -- HOUSTON (5)

7+ Blocks:

1/9/2013 -- Ehimen Orupke -- Southern Illinois (9)

10+ Blocks:

1/27/1962 -- Gene Wlley -- Louisville (12)

Field Goals

10+ Field Goals Made:

2/13/2020 -- Erik Stevenson at UCF (11)

12+ Field Goals Made:

11/9/2018 -- Markis McDuffie vs. Providence (12)

13+ Field Goals Made:

1/9/2013 -- Cleanthony Early -- Southern Illinois (13)

14+ Field Goals Made:

1/7/1999 -- Maurice Evans at Indiana St. (14)

5-for-5 or Better:

12/18/2020 -- Morris Udeze -- Emporia St. (7-for-7)

8-for-8 or Better:

12/17/2006 -- P.J. Couisnard -- UMES (8-for-8)

9-for-9 or Better:

1/26/2005 -- Jamar Howard -- Drake (9-for-9)

20+ Attempts:

11/19/2021 -- Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (27) in OT

3-Point Field Goals

Made 6+ Threes:

11/21/2021 -- Tyson Etienne vs. UNLV (6/12)

Made 8+ Threes:

12/4/2011 -- Joe Ragland -- UNLV (8/9)

Made 9+ Threes:

2/2/2000 -- Jason Perez -- Missouri St. (9*)

Attempted 10+ Threes:

11/21/2021 -- Tyson Etienne vs. UNLV (6/12)

Attempted 13+ Threes:

11/19/2021 -- Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (15) in OT

Attempted 15+ Threes:

11/19/2021 -- Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (15) in OT

4-for-4 or Better:

11/20/2017 -- Landry Shamet vs. California (4/4)

5-for-5 or Better:

1/11/2009 -- Clevin Hannah -- Drake (6/6**)

Free Throws

Made 10+

12/22/2020 -- Tyson Etienne at South Fla. (10) // OT

Made 13+

12/9/2017 -- Landry Shamet at Oklahoma St. (14) **Made 15+**

1/31/2016 -- Fred VanVleet at Evansville (15)

Made 16+ 2/17/1990 -- John Cooper -- Creighton (16)

Attempted 12+

12/22/2020 -- Tyson Etienne at South Fla. (12) // OT

Attempted 13+

2/20/2020 -- Jaime Echenique -- South Fla. (14)

Attempted 15+

12/9/2017 -- Landry Shamet at Oklahoma St. (16)

Attempted 17+

12/17/2016 -- Darral Willis Jr. -- Oklahoma St. (17)

Attempted 18+

1/31/1991 -- Claudius Johnson -- Tulsa (18)

10-for-10 or Better:

12/19/2018 -- Markis McDuffie -- Oral Roberts (10/10) **11-for-11 or Better:**

3/5/2017 -- Markis McDuffie vs. Illinois St. (11/11)

12-for-12 or Better:1/31/2016 -- Fred VanVleet at Evansville (15/15**)

Dunks

4+ Dunks:

1/28/2018 -- Shaquille Morris -- Tulsa (5)

6+ Dunks:

12/18/1979 -- Antoine Carr -- Samford (6)

SHOCKERS vs. AP RANKED OPPONENTS

vs. AP Top-25 Teams

-		
Date	All-Time	Streak
Overall	58-138	W1
Home	39-43	W2
Roundhouse*	32-32	W2
Away	13-68	L3
Neutral	6-27	L4
Regular Season	50-126	W1
Conf. Tournament	1-4	L3
NCAA Tournament	7-8	L2

Both Teams AP Ranked

Date	All-Time	Streak
Overall	14-15	W1
Home	6-3	W1
Roundhouse*	4-2	W1
Away	7-5	W2
Neutral	1-7	L4
Regular Season	13-12	W1
Conf. Tournament	0-1	L1
NCAA Tournament	1-2	L2

^{* =} WSU's circular home venue, built in 1955, has gone by a number of names over the years, most recently "Charles Koch Arena" following its 2003 renovation. "The Roundhouse" is used as a catch-all term.

vs. AP Top-10 Teams

•			
Date	All-Time	AAC Era	Streak
Overall	23-66	2-1	W1
Home	14-22	1-1	W1
Roundhouse*	13-13	1-1	W1
Away	6-32	1-0	W1
Neutral	3-12	0-0	L4
Regular Season	20-61	2-1	W1
Conf. Tournament	-	-	-
NCAA Tournament	3-5	-	L2

► LAST 10 SEASONS vs. AP RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	WSU	0pp	onent			Result
12/4/2011	-	18	UNLV		W	89-70
12/31/2011	r٧	21	CREIGHTON**		L	61-68
2/11/2012	r٧	17	at Creighton**		W	89-68
1/18/2013	rv	12	CREIGHTON**		W	67-64
3/21/2013	r٧	20	vs. Pittsburgh	NCAA 64	W	73-55
3/23/2013	r٧	1	vs. Gonzaga	NCAA 32	W	76-70
3/30/2013	r٧	7	vs. Ohio State	NCAA E8	W	70-66
4/6/2013	r٧	2	vs. Louisville	NCAA F4	L	68-72
12/3/2014	8	25	at Utah		L	68-69 ot
1/31/2015	12	18	at Northern Iowa**		L	54-70
2/28/2015	11	10	NORTHERN IOWA**	+	W	74-60
3/22/2015	12	10	vs. Kansas	NCAA 32	W	78-65
3/26/2015	12	8	vs. Notre Dame	NCAA 16	L	70-81
12/12/2015	-	25	UTAH ^		W	67-50
3/17/2016	r٧	17	vs. Arizona	NCAA 64	W	65-55
3/19/2016	r٧	10	vs. Miami	NCAA 32	L	57-65
11/24/2016	r٧	10	vs. Louisville	mte	L	52-62
11/25/2016	r٧	24	vs. Michigan St.	mte	L	72-77
3/17/2017	19	5	vs. Kentucky	NCAA 32	L	62-65
11/22/2017	6	13	vs. Notre Dame	mte	L	66-67
12/2/2017	8	16	at Baylor		W	69-62
2/18/2018	19	5	at Cincinnati *		W	76-72
3/4/2018	11	10	CINCINNATI *		L	61-62
3/10/2018	11	21	vs. Houston %		L	74-77
1/12/2019	-	17	at Houston *		L	70-79
3/16/2019	-	24	vs. Cincinnati %	AAC SF	L	63-66
1/9/2020	23	21	MEMPHIS *		W	76-67
2/9/2020	r٧	25	at Houston *		L	43-76
1/6/2021	-	11	at Houston *		L	63-70
2/18/2021	-	6	HOUSTON *		W	68-63
A ALINTDU	CT Dam	I. A	(\A/:.db:da) ** AA\	10		

^ = at INTRUST Bank Arena (Wichita) ** = MVC game

^{* =} AAC game % = AAC Tournament mte = multi-team event

2021 AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE REGULAR SEASON CHAMPIONS

SC	HEDULE	& RESULTS									
DATE	AP/CO	OPPONENT		RESULT	STRK	RECORD	CONF	HI SCORER	HI REBOUNDER	HI ASSISTS	ATTEND.
Nov. 9	/	JACKSONVILLE ST.	W	60-57	Won 1	1-0	-	16 Etienne	8 Dennis	3 Etienne / Jackson	8.222
Nov. 13	/	SOUTH ALABAMA	W	64-58	Won 2	2-0	-	19 Council	12 Udeze	3 Council / Etienne	8,507
Nov. 16	/	TARLETON ST.	W	65-51	Won 3	3-0	-	15 Udeze	6 Udeze	4 Grant	8,497
Nov. 19	/	vs. [rv/rv] Arizona ¹	L	78-82 ot	Lost 1	3-1	-	27 Etienne	7 Porter	3 Dennis	9,477
Nov. 21	/	vs. UNLV 1	W	74-73	Won 1	4-1	-	28 Etienne	6 Udeze	4 Etienne	8,624
Nov. 26	/	at Missouri	W	61-55	Won 2	5-1	-	18 Etienne	7 Council, Pohto, Porter	4 Porter	6,608
Dec. 1	/	at [-/rv] Oklahoma St.	W	60-51	Won 3	6-1	-	17 Council	8 Porter	4 Council / Porter	8,134
Dec. 5	/	KANSAS ST. ²									
Dec. 11	/	NORFOLK ST.									
Dec. 14	/	ALCORN ST.									
Dec. 18	/	NORTH TEXAS									
Dec. 22	/	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M									
Dec. 29	/	at East Carolina*									
Jan. 1	/	MEMPHIS*									
Jan. 8	/	at Houston*									
Jan. 12	/	TULANE*									
Jan. 16	/	CINCINNATI*									
Jan. 19	/	at Temple*									
Jan. 23	/	at SMU*									
Jan. 26	/	UCF*									
Jan. 29	/	at Tulane*									
Feb. 1	/	TULSA*									
Feb. 5	/	SMU*									
Feb. 8	/	at UCF*									
Feb. 12	/	SOUTH FLORIDA*									
Feb. 17	/	at Cincinnati*									
Feb. 20	/	HOUSTON*									
Feb. 27	/	at Memphis*									
Mar. 2	/	at Tulsa*									
Mar. 5	/	EAST CAROLINA*									

SCORING MARGINS

1 = Roman Main Event (Las Vegas, Nev.) 2= at INTRUST Bank Arena (Wichita, Kan.) *= American Athletic Conference game c = American Tournament (Fort Worth, Texas)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40+	<10	10+	20+	30+
WINS	1		1			2			1					1										5	1		
LOSSES				1																				1			

***Porter, Etienne, Dennis, Pleasant, Udeze
Record: 3-1
Porter, Council, Dennis, Pleasant, Udeze
Record: 2-0
Grant, Etienne, Dennis, Pleasant, Udeze
Record: 1-0

2021-22 RECORDS BY LINEUP:

*** = Most Recent Lineup

2021-	22 PART	TICIPATIO	N			CAREER	PARTICIPA	ATION (\	WSU Only)	
	GP	W-L	GS	W-L	GP	Streak	W-L	GS	Streak	W-L
Dexter Dennis (Jr.*)	7	6-1	7	6-1	92	47	63-29	74	42	51-23
Morris Udeze (Jr.*)	7	6-1	7	6-1	73	31	48-23	34	29	26-8
Tyson Etienne (So.*)	6	5-1	5	4-1	59	4	44-15	44	4	32-12
Clarence Jackson (So.*)	7	6-1	-	-	29	29	22-7	-	-	-
Ricky Council (Fr.*)	7	6-1	2	2-0	28	28	21-7	3	-	3-0
Craig Porter (Jr.*)	7	6-1	6	5-1	26	12	20-6	8	6	7-1
Chaunce Jenkins (Fr.*)	3	2-1	-	-	8	-	7-1	-	-	-
Joe Pleasant (Jr.*-TR)	7	6-1	7	6-1	7	7	6-1	7	7	6-1
Qua Grant (Jr.*-TR)	7	6-1	1	1-0	7	7	6-1	1	-	1-0
Kenny Pohto (Fr.)	7	6-1	-	-	7	7	6-1	-	-	-
Isaac Abidde (Fr.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steele Gaston-Chapman (Fr.*-TR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jalen Ricks (Fr.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



* = Marshall Era High/Low **	= WSU record		WICHITA STATE		OPPONENT
Points, 1st Half	High	33	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	40	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	23	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)	22	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)
Points, 2nd Half	High	43	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)	34	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
	Low	29	at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)	22	at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)
Total Points	High	78	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	82	2x, Last: vs. Arizona (11/19/2021)
	Low	60	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)	51	2x, Last: at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)
FG Made	High	27	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	25	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
	Low	19	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)	18	2x, Last: at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)
FG Attempted	High	80	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	66	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
	Low	45	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)	47	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)
FG Percentage	High	.469 (23-49)	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	.490 (25-51)	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
	Low	.338 (27-80)	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	.348 (23-66)	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
3-Pt. FG Made	High	12	2x, Last: vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)	9	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
	Low	4	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)	2	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
3-Pt. FG Attempts	High	*39	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	27	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	17	2x, Last: at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)	16	2x, Last: TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)
3-Pt. FG Pct.	High	.429 (9-21)	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)	.474 (9-19)	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
	Low	.182 (4-22)	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)	.111 (2-18)	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
FT Made	High	18	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)	29	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	6	at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)	5	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)
T Attempted	High	24	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	42	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	11	at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)	11	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)
T Percentage	High	.800 (12-15)	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)	1.000 (14-14)	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
	Low	.450 (9-20)	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	.455 (5-11)	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)
Offensive Rebounds	High	20	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	14	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
	Low	6	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)	5	2x, Last: vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
Total Rebounds	High	43	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	47	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	27	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)	25	vs. UNLV (11/21/2021)
Rebound Margin	High	+6	2x, Last: at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	+4	3x, Last: at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)
	Low	-4	3x, Last: at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)	-6	2x, Last: at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
Assists	High	14	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)	16	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	8	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	9	3x, Last: at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)
Blocked Shots	High	7	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)	10	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	2	at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)	3	3x, Last: at Oklahoma St. (12/1/2021)
Steals	High	11	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	10	TARLETON ST. (11/16/2021)
	Low	6	2x, Last: at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	2	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
Turnovers Forced	High	22	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	18	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
	Low	12	at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	11	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)
Personal Fouls	High	31	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT	21	vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	Low	10	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)	12	JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/2021)

INDIVIDUAL HIGHS & LOWS

		WICHITA STATE		OPPONENT
Points	28	Tyson Etienne vs. UNLV (11/21/21)	25	Benedict Mathurin vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
	27	Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (11/19/21) in OT	18	2x, Last: Bryce Hamilton vs. UNLV (11/21/21)
FG Made	9	Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (11/19/21) in OT	8	2x, Last: Benedict Mathurin vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) OT
FG Attempted	27	Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (11/19/21) in OT	16	Charles Manning Jr SOUTH ALABAMA (11/13/21)
FG Percentage (min. 5 FGM)	6-8, .750	Morris Udeze at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	8-11, .727	Javon Franklin SOUTH ALABAMA (11/13/21)
3-Pt. FG Made	6	Tyson Etienne vs. UNLV (11/21/21)	4	Kayne Henry JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/21)
3-Pt. FG Attempted	15	Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (11/19/21) in OT	10	Kerr Kriisa vs. Arizona (11/19/2021)
3-Pt. Percentage (min. 4 FGM)	.500 (6-12)	Tyson Etienne vs. UNLV (11/21/21)	4-5, .800	Kayne Henry JACKSONVILLE ST. (11/9/21)
FT Made	6	Tyson Etienne vs. UNLV (11/21/21)	8	2x, Last: Bryce Hamilton vs. UNLV (11/21/21)
FT Attempted	8	Morris Udeze at Mizzou (11/26/2021)	14	Azuolas Tubelis vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
FT Percentage (min. 5 FTM)	5-5, 1.000	Morris Udeze TARLETON ST. (11/16/21)	8-8, 1.000	Bryce Hamilton vs. UNLV (11/21/21)
Rebounds	12	Morris Udeze SOUTH ALABAMA (11/13/21)	12	Javon Franklin SOUTH ALABAMA (11/13/21)
Assists	4	5x, Last: Porter & Council at Oklahoma St. (12/1/21)	8	2x, Last: Jordan McCabe vs. UNLV (11/21/21)
Blocked Shots	3	2x, Last: Dexter Dennis SOUTH ALA. (11/13/21)	4	Christian Koloko vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT
Steals	3	6x, Last: Porter & Council at Oklahoma St. (12/1/21)	4	2x, Last: Kobe Brown at Mizzou (11/26/2021)
Minutes	42:54	Tyson Etienne vs. Arizona (11/19/21) in OT	41:03	Benedict Mathurin vs. Arizona (11/19/2021) in OT

	BIG GAMES																		
			ding orer	Lead Reboo		Ass Lea	ist der	Total	Dunks	10+ P	oints	20+ F	oints	30+ Points	10+ Rebounds	10+ Assists	P-R Double-Double	P-A Double-Double	P-R-A Triple-Doubles
#	Player	21-22	Career	21-22	Career	21-22	Career	21-22	Career	21-22	Career	21-22	Career	21-22 Career	21-22 Career	21-22 Career	21-22 Career	21-22 Career	21-22 Career
00	DENNIS, Dexter		10	1	21	1	4		21	2	37		3		7		5		
01	ETIENNE, Tyson	4	21		1	3	12		2	4	34	2	14						
02	JENKINS, Chaunce							1	2										
03	PORTER, Craig			3	3	2	6			1	1								
04	COUNCIL, Ricky	2	5	1	5	2	2	4	8	4	10		1						
05	JACKSON, Clarence "Monzy"		1		5	1	1			1	4								
10	RICKS, Jalen																		
11	POHTO, Kenny			1	1			8	8	2	2								
12	GASTON-CHAPMAN, Steele																		
15	ABIDDE, Isaac																		
22	GRANT, Qua					1	1			2	2								
24	UDEZE, Morris	1	5	3	10			5	38	3	19		2		2		1		
32	PLEASANT, Joe																		

P0	INTS-REBOUNDS-AS	SISTS														
				00	01	02	03	04	05	10	11	12	15	22	24	32
Date	Opponent	Score		Dennis	Etienne	Jenkins	Porter	Council	Jackson	Ricks	Pohto	Gaston-Chapman	Abidde	Grant	Udeze	Pleasant
Nov. 9	JACKSONVILLE ST.	60-57	W	14-8-1	16-4-3		4-7-1	5-1-0	0-1-3		8-4-1			2-2-2	5-5-0	6-3-0
Nov. 13	SOUTH ALABAMA	64-58	W	7-8-1	4-1-3		2-0-2	19-8-3	5-3-1		6-0-1			13-3-2	5-12-0	3-3-0
Nov. 16	TARLETON ST.	65-51	W	13-4-2		5-0-2	4-3-1	12-1-3	5-4-2		3-1-0			8-4-4	15-6-0	0-3-0
Nov. 19	vs. Arizona	78-82	Lot	6-6-3	27-5-1	0-0-0	11-7-2	9-4-0	4-3-1		4-6-2			13-6-2	2-1-0	2-5-0
Nov. 21	vs. UNLV	74-73	W	0-4-1	28-0-4		3-5-3	10-4-1	8-3-0		12-3-1			2-1-0	8-6-1	3-1-1
Nov. 26	at Missouri	61-55	W	3-2-0	18-5-1	0-0-0	0-7-4	6-7-1	1-4-0		10-7-1			4-2-0	15-5-0	4-0-1
Dec. 1	at Oklahoma St.	60-51	W	5-1-0	5-3-1		3-8-4	17-7-4	10-4-0		5-0-0			2-1-2	13-4-1	0-2-0
Dec. 5	KANSAS ST.															
Dec. 11	NORFOLK ST.															
Dec. 14	ALCORN ST.															
Dec. 18	NORTH TEXAS															
Dec. 22	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M															
Dec. 29	at East Carolina*															
Jan. 1	MEMPHIS*															
Jan. 8	at Houston*															
Jan. 12	TULANE*															
Jan. 16	CINCINNATI*															
Jan. 19	at Temple*															
Jan. 23	at SMU*															
Jan. 26	UCF*															
Jan. 29	at Tulane*															
Feb. 1	TULSA*															
Feb. 5	SMU*															
Feb. 8	at UCF*															
Feb. 12	SOUTH FLORIDA*															
Feb. 17	at Cincinnati*															
Feb. 20	HOUSTON*															
Feb. 27	at Memphis*															
Mar. 2	at Tulsa*															
Mar. 5	EAST CAROLINA*															

#-#-# = Starter

W

LE	ADS - I	DEFICITS - SPECIALTY S	TATS																	
											Pa	int	Off Tur	novers	2nd C	hance	Fast I	Break	Ber	nch
Date	AP/Co	Opponent	Score	Lead	Deficit	Ties	LC	Leading	Trailing	Tied	WSU	Орр	WSU	Орр	WSU	Орр	WSU	Орр	WSU	Орр
Nov. 9	/	JACKSONVILLE ST.	W 60-57	4	6	11	9	3:19	27:07	9:34	32	22	15	10	15	4	9	8	17	12
Nov. 13	/	SOUTH ALABAMA	W 64-58	7	6	5	10	24:25	9:00	6:35	28	38	12	13	15	9	4	6	28	18
Nov. 16	/	TARLETON ST.	W 65-51	16	5	3	4	31:46	6:38	1:36	20	18	21	14	6	7	10	10	21	10
Nov. 19	/	vs Arizona [rv/rv]	L 78-82ot	1	16	5	2	0:40	41:14	3:16	22	36	12	18	19	15	10	17	30	14
Nov. 21	/	vs UNLV	W 74-73	3	11	5	7	4:48	32:18	2:54	16	30	18	22	13	8	9	12	32	16
Nov. 26	/	at Missouri	W 61-55	13	-	2	0	38:37	-	1:23	30	36	10	11	9	16	5	8	21	17
Dec. 1	/	at Oklahoma St. [-/rv]	W 60-51	9	10	3	5	12:09	25:36	2:15	36	20	25	15	7	6	15	12	34	12
Dec. 5	/	KANSAS ST. (at IBA)																		
Dec. 11	/	NORFOLK ST.																		
Dec. 14	/	ALCORN ST.																		
Dec. 18	/	NORTH TEXAS																		
Dec. 22	/	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M																		
Dec. 29	/	at East Carolina*																		
Jan. 1	/	MEMPHIS*																		
Jan. 8	/	at Houston*																		
Jan. 12	/	TULANE*																		
Jan. 16	/	CINCINNATI*																		
Jan. 19	/	at Temple*																		
Jan. 23	/	at SMU*																		
Jan. 26	/	UCF*																		
Jan. 29	/	at Tulane*																		
Feb. 1	/	TULSA*																		
Feb. 5	/	SMU*																		
				TOT	AL	184	200	113	103	84	65	62	73	183	99					
									AVER	AGE	26.3	28.6	16.1	14.7	12.0	9.3	8.9	10.4	26.1	14.1

I	MISCELLANEOUS												
Result	Opponent	Openii Player	ng Tipoff Result	Opening By	Run Score	1st WS Points	SU FG	1st Oppo Points	nent FG	First WSU Sub Time Player(s)	WSU Timeouts # First Called	#	WSU Dunks Players
W	JACKSONVILLE ST.	Udeze	L	Opponent	0-6	16:14	"	19:36	"	15:28 Porter	3 16:48 1h	5	Pohto (3), Council (2)
W	SOUTH ALABAMA	Udeze	W	WSU	3-0	18:32	"	18:00	"	16:02 Etienne & Grant	1 17:58 2h	1	Council
W	TARLETON ST.	Udeze	W	WSU	3-0	19:40	"	18:08	14:03	14:43 Grant & Jackson	1 12:12 1h	4	Council, Jenkins, Pohto, Udeze
L	vs. Arizona	Udeze	W	Opponent	0-5	17:28	"	18:41	"	14:43 Pohto	3 11:54 1h^	0	-
W	vs. UNLV	Udeze	W	Opponent	0-4	17:21	"	18:36	"	18:17 Pohto	2 16:30 2h	1	Pohto
W	at Missouri	Udeze	W	WSU	7-0	19:33	"	17:25	"	15:11 Council & Jackson	0 -	5	Udeze (3), Pohto (2)
W	at Oklahoma St.	Udeze	W	Opponent	0-10	14:21	"	19:36	"	16:52 Pohto	1 15:50 1h	2	Pohto, Udeze
	KANSAS ST.2												
	NORFOLK ST.												
	ALCORN ST.												
	NORTH TEXAS												
	PRAIRIE VIEW												
	at East Carolina*												
	MEMPHIS*												
	at Houston*												
	TULANE*												
	CINCINNATI*												
	at Temple*												
	at SMU*												
	UCF*												
	at Tulane*												

In 2016-17, WSU called 37 timeouts in 36 games, with 16 of those coming in the second half. The Shockers called just five full timeouts the entire season... In 2017-18 WSU called 38 times out 33 games and used just six full timeouts for the year.... In 2018-19 WSU called 61 timeouts in 37 games. WSU used all of its timeouts on two occasions... In 2019-20, WSU took 39 timeouts in 31 games. Six of them were full timeouts and eight were in the first half... In 2020-21, Isaac Brown used 53 timeouts in 22 games... \wedge = Called multiple first-half timeouts

WSU TIMEOUT CHART (7 games)

	30s	Full	Total	
1st Half	5	0	5	
2nd Half	3	2	5	
<u>Overtime</u>	2	1	3	
Total	10	3	13	

W

2021 AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE REGULAR SEASON CHAMPIONS

ACKSONVILLE ST.		2nd		Tot	+/-	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3PM-3PA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	Reb	+/-	Α	T0	TO Mar	Blk	Stl	Fouls
	23	37		60	+3	22-57	.386	4-22	.182	12-14	.857	37	+6	11	11	+6	7	10	10
OUTH ALABAMA	27 32	30 32		57 64	+6	22-52 22-59	.423	8-20 8-26	.400 .308	5-11 12-16	.455 .750	31 39	+5	12 13	17 12	+2	6 5	6 6	12 12
	32	26		58		24-54	.444	3-16	.188	7-12	.583	34		9	14		6	3	15
ARLETON ST.	29 22	36 29		65 51	+14	19-45 18-47	.422 .383	9-21 3-16	.429 .188	18-23 12-14	.783 .857	27 31	-4	14 9	16 20	+4	4 3	7 10	14 19
s. Arizona [rv/rv]	33	36	9	78		27-80	.338	12-39	.308	12-14 12-24	.500	43	-4	11	15	+7	3 3	11	31
	40	29	13	82	-4	24-59	.407	5-27	.185	29-42	.690	47	-4	16	22		10	2	21
s. UNLV	31 39	43 34		74 73	+1	25-58 25-51	.431 .490	12-30 9-19	.400 .474	12-15 14-14	.800 1.000	28 25	+3	12 14	16 18	+2	3 1	7 10	16 17
t Missouri	26	35		61	+6	23-49	.469	6-17	.353	9-20	.450	41	+6	8	18		6	6	14
t Oklahoma St.	23 31	32 29		55 60	+9	23-66 24-57	.348 .421	2-18 6-17	.111 .353	7-13 6-11	.538 .545	35 33		9 12	12 15	-6 +6	3 2	8 10	15 15
it Okialioilia 5t.	29	22		51	+7	18-48	.375	6-21	.286	9-19	. 343 .474	37	-4	9	21	+0	3	7	14
ANSAS ST.																			
IORFOLK ST.																			
LCORN ST.																			
IORTH TEXAS																			
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M																			
t East Carolina*																			
MEMPHIS*																			
t Houston*																			
ULANE*																			
INCINNATI*																			
t Temple*																			
t SMU*																			
ICF*																			
t Tulane*																			
ULSA																			
MU*																			

LARGEST LEADS & DEFICITS							
			ALL GAMES			AMERICAN REGULAF	R SEASON
Largest	#		Opponent	Date	#	Opponent	Date
Halftime Lead	7	29-22	TARLETON ST.	Nov. 16			
Halftime Lead Surrendered							
Halftime Lead Surrendered in Loss							
Halftime Deficit	8	31-39	vs. UNLV	Nov. 21			
Halftime Deficit Overcome (tied or took lead)	8	31-39	vs. UNLV	Nov. 21			
Halftime Deficit Overcome for Victory	8	31-39	vs. UNLV	Nov. 21			
Lead	16	1:14 2h	TARLETON ST.	Nov. 16			
Lead Surrendered	9	10:38 1h	at Mizzou	Nov. 26			
Lead Surrendered in Loss	1	1:41 2h	vs. Arizona (OT)	Nov. 19			
Deficit	16	12:23 2h	vs. Arizona (OT)	Nov. 19			
Deficit Overcome (tied or took lead)	16	12:23 2h	vs. Arizona (OT)	Nov. 19			
Deficit Overcome in Victory	11	16:35 2h	vs. UNLV	Nov. 21			
2nd Half Deficit Overcome (tied or took the lead)	16	12:23 2h	vs. Arizona (OT)	Nov. 19			
2nd Half Deficit Overcome in Victory	11	16:35 2h	at UNLV	Nov. 21			
2nd Half Lead Surrendered	4	7:03 2h	JACKSONVILLE ST.	Nov. 9			
2nd Half Lead Surrendered in Loss	1	1:41 2h	vs. Arizona (OT)	Nov. 19			
Margin of Victory	14	65-51	TARLETON ST.	Nov. 16			
Margin of Defeat	4	78-82 ot	vs. Arizona (OT)	Nov. 19			

 \mathcal{M}

EXHIBITION | MISSOURI SOUTHERN STATE

- » Ricky Council IV scored 15 points and WSU dominated the final six minutes of both halves for an exhibition win over Division II Missouri Southern State.
- » The Shockers held a slim 26-24 advantage with 6:33 to play in the opening period but turned the tide with their full-court pressure and a 20-2 run.
- » The teams traded baskets for much of the second half, but WSU held MSSU without a field goal over the final 6:02 and finished the game on another 15-3 push.
- » The Shockers shot 52.4% and knocked down 15-of-18 free throws. They held the visiting Lions to 32.8% from the field and outscored them 46-24 in the paint.
- » Morris Udeze (11 points) and Tyson Etienne (10) did all of their scoring in the first half.
- » The bench accounted 49 points, led by Council, who scored 11 of his 15 after halftime. He was 5-of-6 from the field and snagged six rebounds in 20 minutes.
- » West Texas A&M transfer Qua Grant chipped in 11 points, four assists in 19 turnover-free minutes.
- » True freshman **Kenny Pohto** put up nine points, six boards and a pair of blocks in his Shocker debut.
- » **R.J. Smith** paced MSSU with 15 points, eight boards.
- » WSU won its 27th-straight preseason exhibition.

MISSOURI SOUTHERN STATE

## Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	s	min
25 SMİTH, R.J.	*	15	6-13	2-6	1-2	2	8	4	0	3	0	2	26
03 JONES, Alex	*	11	5-11	1-4	0-0	1	3	2	2	2	0	3	29
05 JENKINS, Lawson	*	11	3-8	3-7	2-2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	19
14 BUNDY, Christian	*	7	3-4	1-2	0-2	1	5	3	0	1	2	2	19
04 SCOTT, Stan	*	2	1-8	0-2	0-0	2	5	1	4	3	0	1	27
01 DESSESOW, Winston		5	2-11	1-8	0-0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	20
21 TAGGART, Avery		3	1-6	0-3	1-2	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	14
24 NDAW, Ndongo		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	17
13 HOLDEN, Isaiah		2	0-1	0-0	2-5	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	11
02 MACENIS, Martin		0	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	11
33 JACKSON, Tyrige		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
10 COATS, Donald		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
11 PARKER, Jalen		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
TEAM						1	3						
TOTALS		58	22-67	8-34	6-13	11	34	18	13	16	2	11	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	11-32	34.4%	4-17	23.5%	2-4	50.0%
2nd Half	11-35	31.4%	4-17	23.5%	4-9	44.4%
Game	22-67	32.8%	8-34	23.5%	6-13	46.2%

Deadball Rebounds: 3,0 Last FG: 2nd-06:02 Biggest Run: 8 (9:32, 1h) Largest lead: 1 (9:32. 1h) Technical Fouls: None.

WICHITA STATE

##	Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min	
24	UDEZE, Morris	*	11	4-9	0-2	3-4	1	3	0	2	3	0	1	21	
01	ETIENNE, Tyson	*	10	3-10	2-7	2-2	0	5	0	3	1	0	2	26	
03	PORTER, Craig	*	9	4-4	1-1	0-0	0	6	1	0	4	0	1	17	
00	DENNIS, Dexter	*	7	3-6	1-3	0-0	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	18	
32	PLEASANT, Joe	*	4	1-2	1-1	1-2	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	19	
04	COUNCIL, Ricky		15	5-6	1-2	4-4	0	4	0	0	2	1	1	20	
22	GRANT, Qua		11	5-7	1-2	0-1	0	2	0	4	0	0	1	19	
11	POHTO, Kenny		9	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	6	1	0	0	2	0	17	
02	JENKINS, Chaunce		7	3-4	1-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	13	
10	RICKS, Jalen		5	1-4	0-3	3-3	1	4	1	2	1	0	1	8	
12	GASTON-CHAPMAN, Steele		2	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	4	
05	JACKSON, Monzy		0	0-4	0-1	0-0	2	6	0	1	0	0	2	18	
	TEAM						2	3			1				
	TOTALS			33-63	9-27	15-18	9	47	9	15	15	4	11	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	17-29	58.6%	5-12	41.7%	7-9	77.8%
2nd Half	16-34	47.1%	4-15	26.7%	8-9	88.9%
Game	33-63	52.4%	9-27	33.3%	15-18	83.3%

Deadball Rebounds: 1,0 Last FG: 2nd-00:23 Biggest Run: 11 (0:06 1h) Largest lead: 32 (0:23 2h) Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: Byron Jarrett, Hunter Allen, Michael Swoboda Attendance: 8,400 Start Time: 6:02 PM CT Game Duration: 1:43 WSU led for 38:02. MSSU led for 0:30. Game was tied for 1:28. Times tied: 1 Lead Changes: 2

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
MSSU	5	12	9	24	24
WSU	6	49	17	46	19

01 | JACKSONVILLE ST.

- » Tyson Etienne's deep, deep three broke a 57-all tie with 2.2 seconds remaining and helped WSU get by Jacksonville State in the season opener.
- » After JSU tied the game at 57 with 20 seconds to play, Etienne did the expected -- running down the clock for a final shot -- followed by the unexpected -- calmly swishing the game-winner from the edge of the center court logo (officially 31-feet-9.5-inches).
- » Neither side led by more than half-a-dozen points.
- » Etienne finished with a game-high 16. His heroics came on a night when he and his teammates otherwise struggled from long range. Prior to the last shot, he had made just 1-of-6 threes and WSU was a chilly 3-of-21.
- » Dexter Dennis added 14 points and a team-high eight boards for WSU, which shot 38.6% but converted 12of-14 free throws, including 11-of-12 after halftime.
- » Freshman big man **Kenny Pohto** missed shoot around due to illness but stepped up with eight points on three dunks, two steals and a block in 18 minutes.
- » Kayne Henry paced JSU with 15 points on 4-of-5 three-point shooting and Darian Adams added 14 points and eight assists.
- » The Gamecocks shot 42.3% including 8-of-20 from distance but converted just 5-of-11 at the foul line.
- » The Shockers outrebounded the Gamecocks 37-31 and outscored them 15-4 on second-chance opportunities. They also won the turnover battle, forcing 17 while committing just 11. Eight different Shockers combined for 10 steals.

JACKSONVILLE ST. (0-1)

##	Playe	r			Pts	fg	3pt	l tt	or	tr	pt	a	to	blk	S	min	
11	HENR'	Y, Kayne		*	15	5-7	4-5	1-2	2	5	2	0	2	2	1	33	l
23	ADAN	IS, Daria	n	*	14	5-12	2-5	2-5	0	2	1	8	3	1	2	34	l
50	HUFF	MAN, Br	andon	*	10	4-8	0-0	2-3	3	7	4	0	3	2	0	26	
00	FINCH	l, Jalen		*	6	3-11	0-2	0-0	0	3	1	1	2	0	2	30	l
22	GIBBS	, Jalen		*	0	0-5	0-3	0-0	1	5	3	2	0	0	0	32	
01	KING,	Demare	e		8	3-5	2-4	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	19	
03	ZELIZ	NAK, Ma	iros		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	14	
10	PERD	UE, Juwa	an		2	1-2	0-1	0-1	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	12	
04	BRIGH	IAM Jr., N	Narcellus		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0+	
	TEAM								1	3			2				l
	TOTAL	.S			57	22-52	8-20	5-11	10	31	12	12	17	6	6	200	
		FG	FG%		3FG	3FG	%	FT	FT%					ebou		3,0	
1st Half 11-24 45.8%				5-10	50.0	1%	0-0						1-00:				
2nd Half 11-28 39.3%				3-10	30.0	1%	5-11	45.5	%						8, 1h)		
Game 22-52 42.3%				8-20	40.0	1%	5-11	45.5	%				d: 6 (8. 1h)		

WICHITA STATE (1-0)

##	Player		Pts	fg	3pt	Ħ	or	tr	pt	a	to	blk	S	min	1
01	ETIENNE, Tyson	*	16	5-14	2-7	4-4	0	4	2	3	3	0	1	37	ı
00	DENNIS, Dexter	*	14	4-11	1-6	5-6	2	8	2	1	0	1	1	33	ı
32	PLEASANT, Joe	*	6	2-6	0-2	2-2	3	3	1	0	0	1	1	25	ı
24	UDEZE, Morris	*	5	2-4	1-2	0-0	2	5	4	0	4	3	2	22	ı
22	GRANT, Qua	*	2	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	17	ı
11	POHTO, Kenny		8	4-6	0-2	0-0	2	4	0	1	1	1	2	18	ı
	COUNCIL IV, Ricky		5	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	17	ı
03	PORTER Jr., Craig		4	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	7	0	1	0	1	1	23	ı
05	JACKSON, Monzy		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	3	2	0	0	8	ı
	TEAM						2	2							ı
	TOTALS		60	22-57	4-22	12-14	14	37	10	11	11	7	10	200	
	EG EG06		3 E.C.	350	0/6	ET I	ET0%		De	adha	all Re	hou	nds.	2.0	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	10-29	34.5%	2-13	15.4%	1-2	50.0%	
2nd Half	12-28	42.9%	2-9	22.2%	11-12	91.7%	
Game	22-57	38.6%	4-22	18.2%	12-14	85.7%	

Deadball Rebounds: 2,0 Last FG: 2nd-00:02 Biggest Run: 8 (7:03 2h) Largest lead: 4 (7:03 2h) Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: Jose Carrion, Zelton Steed, Glenn Tuitt
Attendance: 8,222 Start Time: 7:02 PM CT Game Duration: 1:50
WSU led for 03:19. JSU led for 27:07. Game was tied for 9:34. Times tied: 11 Lead Changes: 9

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
JSU	4	17	9	32	15
WSU	15	12	8	22	10

02 | **SOUTH ALABAMA**

- » Ricky Council IV scored a game-high 19 to help WSU close out South Alabama.
- » Down 56-54 with just under 5:00 left, WSU switched to a zone defense and finished on a 10-2 run, beginning with Council's go-ahead three at the 4:19-mark.
- » Starting in place of an under-the-weather Tyson Etienne, Council clocked a career-high 30 minutes. He made 7-of-11 shots, including 3-of-4 from deep, and matched another personal-best with eight rebounds.
- » Qua Grant added 13 points off the bench and Morris Udeze grabbed a career-high 12 rebounds.
- » The Shockers struggled from the field (.373), but made a respectable 8-of-26 from three (.308).
- » Javon Franklin tallied a double-double for South Alabama, with 18 points and 12 boards. The Jaguars used just eight players five of them transfers from major programs. They shot 44.4% from the field but made just 3-of-16 from deep.
- » The Shockers won the rebounding battle, 39-34, and limited USA to just five offensive rebounds.
- » WSU's early 13-6 lead was the largest of the day for either side. The Jaguars led by as many as six early in the second half.
- » WSU grabbed four offensive boards on one pivotal possession that took up nearly a minute. On the last, Dennis went up for a contested rebound that ricocheted off his out-stretched arm and into the basket for a 61-56 lead with 2:13 remaining.
- » The win was special for coach Isaac Brown, who spent five seasons as an assistant at USA (2002-07).

SOUTH ALABAMA (1-1)

##	Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min
13	FRANKLIN, Javon	*	18	8-11	0-1	2-5	1	12	1	2	1	2	1	38
04	GONCALVES, Kayo	*	8	3-5	2-4	0-0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	34
22	CHANDLER, Jay Jay	*	8	3-12	0-2	2-2	0	2	1	1	3	0	0	31
00	JONES, Tyrell	*	4	1-3	0-1	2-2	0	5	1	2	1	0	0	15
10	SMITH, Diante	*	2	1-5	0-3	0-2	0	5	1	1	1	2	1	29
21	MANNING, Jr., Charles		13	6-16	1-5	0-0	1	4	4	1	7	0	1	31
12	ANDERSON, Alex		5	2-2	0-0	1-1	1	2	4	0	0	2	0	20
25	WEST, Jamal		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						2	3			1			
	TOTALS		58	24-54	3-16	7-12	5	34	15	9	14	6	3	200
									_					

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-27	48.1%	2-8	25.0%	4-6	66.7%
2nd Half	11-27	40.7%	1-8	12.5%	3-6	50.0%
Game	24-54	44.4%	3-16	18.8%	7-12	58.3%

Deadball Rebounds: 2,0 Last FG: 2nd-01:19 Biggest Run: 8 (16:41, 2h) Largest lead: 6 (16:41, 2h) Technical Fouls: None.

WICHITA STATE (2-0)

##	Player	Pts	l tg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pt	a	to	blk	S	min
04	COUNCIL IV, Ricky *	19	7-11	3-4	2-3	2	8	2	3	1	0	1	30
00	DENNIS, Dexter *	7	2-9	1-6	2-2	2	8	1	1	0	3	3	26
24	UDEZE, Morris *	5	2-7	0-1	1-2	2	12	3	0	4	0	0	25
32	PLEASANT, Joe *	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	19
03	PORTER Jr., Craig *	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	13
22	GRANT, Qua	13	4-8	2-4	3-5	1	3	2	2	1	0	1	27
11	POHTO, Kenny	6	2-7	0-3	2-2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	14
05	JACKSON, Monzy	5	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	14
01	ETIENNE, Tyson	4	1-10	0-5	2-2	1	1	3	3	2	0	0	32
	TEAM					1	1						
	TOTALS	64	22-59	8-26	12-16	11	39	12	13	12	5	6	200

	FG	FG%	316	3FG%	FI	F1%
1st Half	11-29	37.9%	4-14	28.6%	6-8	75.0%
2nd Half	11-30	36.7%	4-12	33.3%	6-8	75.0%
Game	22-59	37.3%	8-26	30.8%	12-16	75.0%

Deadball Rebounds: 1,0 Last FG: 2nd-02:11 Biggest Run: 7 (2:11 2h) Largest lead: 7 (12:10 1h) Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: Joe Lindsay, Olandis Poole, Keith Patterson
Attendance: 8,507 Start Time: 3:02 PM CT Game Duration: 1:56
WSU led for 24:25. USA led for 9:00. Game was tied for 6:35. Times tied: 5 Lead Changes: 10

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
USA	9	18	6	38	13
WSU	15	28	4	28	12



03 | TARLETON ST.

- » Morris Udeze scored 11 of his 15 points after halftime and WSU gradually pulled away for a 65-51.
- » The Shockers played without Tyson Etienne (illness) but found enough offense to pull away. They hit 9-of-21 from three (.429) and converted 18-of-23 free throws.
- » WSU held Tarleton (0-3) to 38.3% from the field, including 3-of-16 from three, and forced 20 turnovers.
- » Udeze made 5-of-8 shots and all five free throw tries. He also blocked two shots and grabbed six rebounds.
- » Dexter Dennis added 13 points on 3-of-4 three-point shooting and moved into the top-10 on WSU's career triples chart (146), passing Paul Guffrovich.
- » Ricky Council IV chipped in 12 points and Qua Grant finished with eight points, four assists and three steals.
- » Montre Gipson played all 40 minutes and was the lone Texan in double-figures with 16 points.
- » It was the third straight road game for TSU, which is in the second of a four-year transition from D-II and led by former Texas A&M and Kentucky coach Billy Gillispie.
- » The Texans led 20-17 with 5:15 remaining in the first half. Over the next five minutes, WSU harassed Tarleton into eight turnovers and took control with a 12-0 run.
- » Tarleton finished the half with 14 giveaways five of them on shot clock violations – and the Shockers went into the locker room up 29-22.
- » WSU shot over 52% in the second half and added to its cushion. Udeze (11 points) and Dennis (10) accounted for more than half of the Shockers' 36 points on 6-of-7 shooting. They led by as many as 16 in the final minute.

TARLETON STATE (0-3)

##	Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min	
02	HICKS, Freddy	*	9	3-10	1-4	2-4	1	4	2	1	1	1	2	31	
03	BOGUES, Shamir	*	4	1-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	3	0	2	1	1	13	
04	SMALL, Tahj	*	8	4-8	0-1	0-0	3	4	3	1	1	0	0	28	
11	GIPSON, Montre	*	16	6-12	2-5	2-2	0	2	2	1	3	0	2	40	
13	DANIEL, Shakur	*	4	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	6	3	4	6	0	2	39	
01	McDAVID, Noah		6	1-4	0-2	4-4	1	3	4	1	1	0	1	32	
12	OWENS, Kylon		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	
14	HOPKINS, Javontae		4	1-5	0-2	2-2	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	12	
	TEAM						3	6			5				
	TOTALS		51	18-47	3-16	12-14	8	31	19	9	20	3	10	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	7-20	35.0%	1-5	20.0%	7-8	87.5%
2nd Half	11-27	40.7%	2-11	18.2%	5-6	83.3%
Game	10_//7	38 30%	3_16	10 00%	12_1/	25 70%

Deadball Rebounds: 2,0 Last FG: 2nd-00:08 Biggest Run: 10 (12:12 1h) Largest lead: 5 (12:12, 1h) Technical Fouls: None.

WICHITA STATE (3-0)

## Player		Pts	fq	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min
24 UDEZE, Morris	*	15	5-8	0-1	5-5	0	6	2	0	3	2	1	27
32 PLEASANT, Joe	*	0	0-2	0-1	0-2	1	3	2	0	1	0	1	19
00 DENNIS, Dexter	*	13	3-4	3-4	4-4	0	4	3	2	5	1	0	30
03 PORTER, Craig	*	4	1-2	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	1	1	0	0	18
04 COUNCIL, Ricky	*	32	4-11	2-6	2-2	0	1	0	3	4	1	0	32
05 JACKSON, Monzy		5	1-2	1-2	2-2	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	16
22 GRANT, Qua		8	2-8	1-4	3-4	0	4	0	4	2	0	3	28
11 POHTO, Kenny		3	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
02 JENKINS, Chaunce		5	2-5	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	5	2	0	2	19
TEAM						0	1			0			
TOTALS		65	19-45	9-21	18-23	6	27	14	14	16	4	7	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	7-22	31.8%	4-10	40.0%	11-14	78.6%
2nd Half	12-23	52.2%	5-11	45.5%	7-9	77.8%
Game	19-45	42.2%	9-21	42.9%	18-23	78.3%

Deadball Rebounds: 2,0 Last FG: 2nd-00:14 Biggest Run: 12 (1:24 1h) Largest lead: 16 (1:24 2h) Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: Tony Greene, Don Daily, Marques Pettigrew Attendance: 8,497 Start Time: 7:02 PM CT Game Duration: 1:53 WSU led for 31:46. TARL led for 6:38. Game was tied for 1:36. Times tied: 3 Lead Changes: 4

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
TARL	7	10	10	18	14
WSU	6	21	10	20	21

04 vs. ARIZONA

 Nov. 19, 2021 | Las Vegas, Nev. / T-Mobile Arena

 Wichita St.
 33
 36
 9
 78

 Arizona rv/rv
 40
 29
 13
 82

- » WSU rallied from 16 down to force overtime, but Arizona scored the first nine points in the extra period to survive a semifinal thriller at the Roman Main Event.
- » Tyson Etienne scored 24 of his 27 points after halftime, including a three with 13 seconds left to force OT.
- » Qua Grant added 13 points and six boards. Craig Porter Jr. scored nine of his career-high 11 in the first half and finished with a team-high seven rebounds.
- » Bennedict Mathurin tallied 25 points and grabbed 10 rebounds to lead UA, which made 16 of its first 28 shots but just 8-of-31 thereafter.
- » WSU forced 22 Wildcat turnovers on 11 steals but shot just 33.8% while struggling against a UA front-line that swatted away 10 shots. The Shockers tied a 24-year old school record with 39 three-point tries and made 12. They also capitalized on 20 offensive rebounds.
- » Etienne's 27 field goal attempts were the most by a Shocker since Xavier McDaniel (1985) and 15 threepoint tries were one shy of the school record.
- » UA missed 22 of 27 treys but made 29-of-42 foul shots.
- » WSU trailed by as many as 16 with 12:24 remaining but launched a 17-2 run. Grant's triple tied the game with 2:09 remaining, and he sank a free throw to give WSU its only lead, 65-64, with 1:35 left. UA went up 69-66 on Tubelis' 3-point play (0:21), but Etiennes answered.
- » With both WSU centers fouled out, the scales tipped in UA's favor. The Wildcats sank 8-of-12 OT free throws.

WICHITA STATE (3-1)

##	Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min			
01	ETIENNE, Tyson	*	27	9-27	5-15	4-8	2	5	3	1	2	0	2	42			
03	PORTER Jr., Craig	*	11	4-10	1-3	2-2	4	7	2	2	1	1	0	26			
00	DENNIS, Dexter	*	6	2-9	2-7	0-0	2	6	4	3	0	1	0	24			
32	PLEASANT, Joe	*	2	0-2	0-1	2-2	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	28			
24	UDEZE, Morris	*	2	1-3	0-0	0-2	1	1	5	0	3	0	0	13			
22	GRANT, Qua		13	4-14	3-7	2-4	2	6	4	2	2	0	2	30			
04	COUNCIL IV, Ricky		9	3-6	1-3	2-3	0	4	2	0	1	0	3	22			
11	POHTO, Kenny		4	2-3	0-1	0-3	4	6	5	2	2	1	3	26			
05	JACKSON, Monzy		4	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	12			
02	JENKINS, Chaunce						0	0			0						
	TEAM						0	0			3						
	TOTALS	-	78	27-80	12-39	12-24	20	43	31	11	15	3	11	225	ı		
	FG FG% 3FG 3FG% FT FT% Deadball Rebounds: 6,4																
1.4	Half 12 25 27 10/		1 10	26.7	70/	26	1+ H-16 12 25 27 10/ 4 15 26 70/ 2 6 50 00/ 12ct FG: 0T-00:02										

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 6
1st Half	13-35	37.1%	4-15	26.7%	3-6	50.0%	Last FG: 0T-00:02
2nd Half	12-32	37.5%	6-15	40.0%	6-15	40.0%	Biggest Run: 13 (9:45
OT	2-13	15.4%	2-9	22.2%	3-3	100%	Largest lead: 1 (1:41.
Game	27-80	33.8%	12-39	30.8%	12-24	50.0%	Technical Fouls: None

ARIZONA (4-0)

## Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min	
00 MATHURIN, Bennedict	*	25	8-15	3-9	6-8	3	10	2	0	4	1	1	41	
10 TUBELIS, Azuolas	*	16	4-9	0-2	8-14	0	6	2	2	2	3	0	34	
35 KOLOKO, Christian	*	13	4-7	0-0	5-8	4	11	4	3	3	4	0	33	
25 KRIISA, Kerr	*	12	3-11	2-10	4-6	1	4	3	6	2	0	1	34	
04 TERRY, Dalen	*	2	0-3	0-2	2-2	1	4	5	1	1	1	0	16	
05 KIER, Justin		8	2-7	0-2	4-4	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	20	
11 BALLO, Oumar		4	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	0	2	0	0	11	
03 LARSSON, Pelle		2	1-5	0-2	0-0	1	4	2	2	2	0	0	26	
24 AIKEN Jr., Kim		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	10	
TM TEAM						0	0							
TOTALS	-	82	24-59	5-27	29-42	11	47	21	16	22	10	2	225	
FC FC0/	250	250	0/		ETO/		D.	adb.	JI Da	.h	ade.	2.1		

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Darron George, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: n/a Start Time: 7-00 PM CT Game Duration: 2:38
WSU led for 00:40. UA led for 41:14. Game was tied for 3:16. Times tied: 5 Lead Changes: 2

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
WSU	19	30	10	22	12
UA	15	14	17	36	18

05 | **vs. UNLV**

Nov. 21, 2021 | Las Vegas, Nev. / T-Mobile Arena

Wichita St	31	43	-	74
UNLV	39	34	-	73

- » Tyson Etienne scored 23 of his 28 points, including two game-winning free throws with 3.4 seconds left to lift the Shockers to a third-place finish at the Roman Main Event.
- » The Shockers had trailed by as many as 11 points at the 16:00-mark before rallying behind Etienne's five second-half three-pointers. UNLV scored on a putback with 5 seconds remaining to take a one-point lead but fouled Etienne roughly 40 feet from the basket as he advanced the ball up the floor.
- » **Kenny Pohto** (12 points) and **Ricky Council** (10) both scored in double-figures off the bench.
- » Bryce Hamilton paced UNLV with 18 and Jordan Mc-Cabe added 11 points and eight assists.
- » UNLV shot 60% through the first 30 minutes of the game (24-of-40) before missing 10-straight shots. **Ke-shon Gilbert'**s putback in the closing seconds ended a 10-minute field goal drought for the Rebels, who finished at 49%. They made 9-of-19 threes and were a perfect 14-for-14 at the foul line.
- » WSU shot 43.1% for the game on 12-of-30 three-point shooting and cashed in 12-of-15 free throws.
- » The Shockers out-rebounded UNLV 28-25 and won the turnover battle 18-16.
- » Over the final 7:00, Etienne scored 15 of the last 19 Shocker points on four three-pointers. He finished 6-of-12 overall from deep, matching his career-high.

WICHITA STATE (4-1)

#:	# Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	s	min
0	1 ETIÉNNE, Tyson	*	28	8-17	6-12	6-7	0	0	2	4	2	0	1	37
2	4 UDEZE, Morris	*	8	4-8	0-0	0-0	4	6	5	1	3	1	1	20
0.	3 PORTER Jr., Craig	*	3	1-4	0-0	1-2	2	5	1	3	1	0	0	28
3.	2 PLEASANT, Joe	*	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
0	D DENNIS, Dexter	*	0	0-5	0-5	0-0	1	4	2	1	2	0	1	33
1	1 POHTO, Kenny		12	4-9	3-7	1-2	1	3	2	1	2	1	0	20
0	4 COUNCIL IV, Ricky		10	4-8	0-2	2-2	0	4	2	1	3	1	3	25
0.	5 JACKSON, Monzy		8	2-3	2-2	2-2	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	12
2	2 GRANT, Qua		2	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	15
	TEAM						0	0			0			
	TOTALS		74	25-58	12-30	12-15	10	28	16	12	16	3	7	200
	FG FG%		3FG	3FG	0/6	FT I	FT%		De	adba	all Re	bou	nds:	2.1

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	11-28	39.3%	4-13	30.8%	5-6	83.3%	
2nd Half	14-30	46.7%	8-17	47.1%	7-9	77.8%	
Game	25-58	43.1%	12-30	40.0%	12-15	80.0%	

Deadball Rebounds: 2,1 Last FG: 2nd-01:02 Biggest Run: 6 (18:51,2h) Largest lead: 11(18:51.2h) Technical Fouls: None.

UNLV (3-2)

##	Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min
13	HAMILTON, Bryce	*	18	4-12	2-4	8-8	0	3	1	2	4	0	1	36
01	NUGA, Michael	*	13	5-9	1-3	2-2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	27
05	McGABE, Jordan	*	11	4-7	3-6	0-0	0	0	5	8	1	0	4	34
03	WILLIAMS, Donovan	*	9	4-8	1-3	0-0	0	3	4	0	4	0	1	22
14	HAMM Jr., Royce	*	6	3-7	0-0	0-0	2	11	2	1	2	0	1	29
22	BAKER, Josh		8	2-2	2-2	2-2	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	19
10	GILBERT, Keshon		8	3-4	0-0	2-2	3	3	2	0	2	1	1	17
12	MUOKA, David		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
31	COLEMAN, Marvin		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	5
02	WEBSTER, Justin		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4
15	BROWN, Reece		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM						0	0			0			
	TOTALS		73	25-51	9-19	14-14	5	25	17	14	18	1	10	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	15-25	60.0%	5-9	55.6%	4-4	100%	
2nd Half	10-26	38.5%	4-10	40.0%	10-10	100%	
Game	25-51	49 0%	9-19	47 4%	14-14	100%	

Deadball Rebounds: 2,4 Last FG: 2nd-0:05 Biggest Run: 6 (13:25 1h) Largest lead: 3 (4:41 2h) Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Michael Greenstein, Darron George
Attendance: 8,624 Start Time: 9:05 PM CT Game Duration: 1:56
WSU led for 4:48. UNLV led for 32:18. Game was tied for 2:54. Times tied: 5 Lead Changes: 7

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
WSU	13	32	9	16	18
UNLV	8	16	12	30	22



06 at MISSOURI

Nov. 26, 2021 | Columbia, Mo. / Mizzou Arena

Wichita St	26	35	-	61
Missouri	23	32	-	55

- » WSU used a strong defensive effort to defeat Mizzou for the first time in five tries dating back to 1950.
- » Tyson Etienne scored 13 of his 18 points after halftime and WSU, which never trailed, used an 8-0 run to build a double-digit lead midway through the second half.
- » WSU's platoon of centers also enjoyed a productive night with starter Morris Udeze tallying 15 points and five rebounds to go with Kenny Pohto's 10 points and seven boards. The pair combined to sink 10-of-14 shots, helped by five dunks. For his efforts, Pohto was named AAC Freshman of the Week.
- » The Shockers finished with a 41-35 advantage on the glass, with Craig Porter Jr. and Ricky Council IV grabbing seven rebounds apiece to share the team lead with Pohto. Porter also blocked two shots and dished out a team-best four assists in 26 minutes.
- » Amari Davis topped the scoring for Mizzou with 17 points on 7-of-13 shooting.
- » Mizzou (3-3) shot just 34.8% from the field and missed 16 of its 18 three-point attempts.
- » Over an 18-minute stretch (7:28 1h to 9:25 2h), MU went 4-of-29 from the field.
- » WSU shot 46.9% and connected on 6-of-17 threes.
- » The Shockers won despite committing 18 turnovers (to Mizzou's 12) and connecting on just 9-of-20 free throw tries. They missed 4-of-6 in the final 60 seconds, including the front end of two 1-and-1s, allowing the Tigers to cut a 13-point deficit to half-a-dozen.

WICHITA STATE (5-1)

##	Player	Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min	
01	Etienne,Tyson *	18	7-17	3-9	1-2	0	5	2	1	0	1	2	36	
24	Udeze, Morris *	15	6-8	0-0	3-8	2	5	3	0	3	1	0	23	
32	Pleasant, Joe *	4	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	18	
00	Dennis,Dexter *	3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	2	1	0	3	1	0	27	
03	Porter Jr., Craig *	0	0-4	0-1	0-1	1	7	2	4	2	2	0	26	
	Pohto,Kenny	10	4-6	0-1	2-2	3	7	1	1	2	0	0	16	
04	Council IV, Ricky	6	2-2	1-1	1-3	0	7	1	1	4	0	0	25	
22	Grant,Qua	4	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	2	0	2	14	
05	Jackson,Clarence	1	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	4	1	0	2	0	2	13	
02	Jenkins,Chaunce	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
	TEAM					0	2			0				
	TOTALS	61	23-49	6-17	9-20	9	41	13	8	18	6	6	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%_	H	<u>FI%</u>	
1st Half	9-24	37.5%	3-10	30.0%	5-8	62.5%	
2nd Half	14-25	56.0%	3-7	42.9%	4-12	33.3%	
Game	23-49	46.9%	6-17	35.3%	9-20	45.0%	

Deadball Rebounds: 6,0 Last FG: 2nd-01:28 Biggest Run: 8 (10:57 2h) Largest lead: 13 (3:14 2h) Technicals: Coach,17:55 2h

MISSOURI (3-3)

## Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min	
01 Davis,Amari	*	17	7-13	1-2	2-2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	29	
24 Brown,Kobe	*	8	3-14	0-1	2-4	3	8	2	3	4	0	4	35	
04 Pickett, Javon	*	7	3-11	0-4	1-3	2	7	0	1	0	0	1	35	
12 Gordon,DaJuan	*	4	2-5	0-2	0-0	2	3	2	0	3	0	0	26	
32 Wilmore, Jordan	*	2	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	13	
05 Coleman, Jarron		10	4-10	1-5	1-2	1	4	2	4	3	1	2	32	
21 DeGray III, Ronnie		6	3-10	0-4	0-0	2	6	3	1	0	0	1	29	
11 Keita, Yaya		1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	
TM TEAM						2	3			0				
TOTALS		55	23-66	2-18	7-13	14	35	15	9	12	3	8	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-31	32.3%	0-5	00.0%	3-5	60.0%
2nd Half	13-35	37.1%	2-13	15.4%	4-8	50.0%
Game	23-66	34.8%	2-18	11.1%	7-13	53.8%

Deadball Rebounds: 3,1 Last FG: 2nd-00:06 Biggest Run: 6 (8:16 1h) Largest lead: n/a Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: Terry Oglesby, Mike Nance, Anthony Jordan Start Time: 8:05 PM CT Game Duration: 1:58 WSU led for 38:37. MIZ led for 0:00. Game was tied for 1:23. Times tied: 2 Lead Changes: 0

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
WSU	9	21	5	30	10
MIZ	16	17	8	36	11

07 | at OKLAHOMA ST.

Dec. 1, 2021 | Stillwater, Okla. / Gallagher-Iba Arena

Wichita St	31	29	-	60
Oklahoma St/rv	20	22	_	51

- » Down 45-38 at the midway point of the second half WSU finished the game on a 22-6 run.
- » Ricky Council IV made five straight shots during that stretch for 12 of his team-high 17 points.
- » WSU notched its third straight win at Gallagher-lba. Prior to 2017, it had been 2-15 all-time in Stillwater.
- » OSU missed its last nine field goal attempts and saw a five-game winning streak snapped.
- » Council went 7-of-11 from the field, including 3-of-3 from distance, to go with seven rebounds, four assists, three steals and a block. The Shockers were an incredible +30 with Council on the floor.
- » Morris Udeze was another second-half catalyst, scoring seven of his 13 points over the final 10:13. Clarence "Monzy" Jackson added a season-high 10 points in just 17 minutes off the bench and Craig Porter Jr. grabbed a team-high eight rebounds and stacked up four assists and three steals.
- » Avery Anderson III led OSU with 17 points and Matthew-Alexander Moncrieffe supplied 10 rebounds.
- » WSU tallied 10 steals and induced 21 OSU turnovers.
- » OSU shot 37.5% and made just 9-of-19 free throws.
- » OSU scored the game's first 10 points and opened the second half on another 10-0 run. WSU rallied in both instances with a timely switch to zone defense. The Shockers used a 17-4 run to build a 31-29 halftime lead. They didn't score until the 12:48-mark of the second but regrouped behind Council's scoring binge.

WICHITA STATE (6-1)

##	Player	Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min
24	UDEZE, Morris *	13	6-14	0-0	1-1	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	26
01	ETIENNE, Tyson *	5	2-7	1-4	0-0	1	3	2	1	4	0	0	33
00	DENNIS, Dexter *	5	2-4	0-1	1-3	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	29
03	PORTER Jr., Craig *	3	1-7	0-2	1-2	1	8	1	4	5	0	3	25
32	PLEASANT, Joe *	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	8
04	COUNCIL IV, Ricky	17	7-11	3-3	0-1	2	7	0	4	3	1	3	29
05	JACKSON, Monzy	10	3-4	1-2	3-4	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	18
11	POHTO, KEnny	5	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	13
22	GRANT, Qua	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	2	2	0	2	19
	TEAM					2	3			0			
	TOTALS					11	33			15			

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 1,1
1st Half	12-32	37.5%	4-12	33.3%	3-6	60.0%	Last FG: 2nd-00:07
2nd Half	12-25	48.0%	2-5	40.0%	3-6	50.0%	Biggest Run: 12 (8:44 1h)
Game	24-57	42.1%	6-17	35.3%	6-11	54.5%	Largest lead: 9 (00:07 2h)
							Technical Fouls: None.

OKLAHOMA STATE (6-2)

## Player		Pts	fg	3pt	ft	or	tr	pf	a	to	blk	S	min	
00 ANDERSON III, Avery	*	17	6-13	3-6	2-4	0	2	1	2	6	0	2	35	
01 THOMPSON, Bryce	*	9	3-11	1-6	2-2	0	4	4	1	4	0	1	29	
12 Moncrieffe, M-A	*	6	2-4	0-0	2-4	1	10	3	1	2	1	1	24	
33 CISSE, Moussa	*	4	2-4	0-0	0-1	2	5	1	0	1	1	1	21	
13 LIKEKELE, Isaac	*	3	1-5	0-1	1-4	5	7	2	3	2	0	0	36	
20 BOONE, Keylan		6	2-4	2-4	0-0	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	13	
22 BOONE, Kalib		4	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	10	
23 SMITH, Tyreek		2	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	12	
05 WALKER, Rondel		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	
14 WILLIAMS, Bryce		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	9	
TEAM						1	3							
TOTALS		51	18-48	6-21	9-19	11	37	14	9	21	3	7	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-29	34.5%	2-13	15.4%	1-2	50.0%
2nd Half	12-28	42.9%	2-9	22.2%	11-12	91.7%
Game	22-57	38.6%	4-22	18.2%	12-14	85.7%

Deadball Rebounds: 6,0 Last FG: 2nd-06:14 Biggest Run: 10 (14:51,1h) Largest lead: 10 (14:51 1h) Technical Fouls: None.

Officials: John Higgins, Byron Jarrett, K.B. Burdett Jr. Attendance: 8,134 Start Time: 7:05 PM CT Game Duration: 1:54 WSU led for 12:09. OSU led for 25:36. Game tied for 2:15 Times tied: 3 Lead Changes: 5

Points From	2nd Chance	Bench	Fast Break	Paint	Off Turnovers
WSU	7	34	15	36	25
OSU	6	12	12	20	15







DEXTER DENNIS

*Jr. | G | 6-5
Baker, La.



TYSON ETIENNE
*So. | G | 6-2
Englewood, N.J.



CHAUNCE JENKINS

*Fr. | G | 6-4
Newport News, Va.



CRAIG PORTER JR.
*Jr. | G | 6-2
Terre Haute, Ind.



RICKY COUNCIL IV

*Fr. | G | 6-6

Durham, N.C.



MONZY JACKSON *So. | F | 6-7 | 210 Dublin, Ga.



JALEN RICKS Fr. | G | 6-7 Sherwood, Ark.



KENNY POHTO
Fr. | F | 6-11
Stockholm, Sweden



12 STEELE GASTON-CHAPMAN
*Fr.|G|6-1
Wichita, Kan.



15 ISAAC ABIDDE Fr. | F | 6-9 | 200 Albany, Ga.



QUA GRANT
*Jr. | G | 6-2
DeSoto, Texas



MORRIS UDEZE

*Jr. | F | 6-8
Houston, Texas



JOE PLEASANT
*Jr.|F|6-7
Overland Park, Kan.



2021-22 Wichita St. Men's Basketball Combined Team Statistics All games

Page 1/1 **as of Dec 02, 2021**

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	6-1	3-0	2-0	1-1
CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	6-1	3-0	2-0	1-1

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	ОТ	тот
Wichita St.	205	248	9	462
Opponents	212	202	13	427

Team Box Score

	III DOX SCOIC																					
Na	Player				Tota	ıl	3-Poir	nt	F-Thr	ow		Rebo	ounds	5								
NO.	riayei	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	Α	то	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1	ETIENNE, Tyson	6-5	218:36	36.4	32-92	.348	17-52	.327	17-23	.739	4	14	18	3.0	14	0	13	13	1	6	98	16.3
4	COUNCIL IV, Ricky	7-2	179:39	25.7	29-55	.527	10-20	.500	10-16	.625	4	28	32	4.6	7	0	12	17	3	11	78	11.1
24	UDEZE, Morris	7-7	155:34	22.2	26-52	.500	1-4	.250	10-18	.556	13	26	39	5.6	26	2	2	20	7	4	63	9.0
0	DENNIS, Dexter	7-7	203:03	29.0	14-44	.318	8-31	.258	12-15	.800	7	26	33	4.7	15	0	8	11	8	7	48	6.9
11	POHTO, Kenny	7-0	117:41	16.8	19-37	.514	4-16	.250	6-11	.545	11	10	21	3.0	10	1	6	8	3	5	48	6.9
22	GRANT, Qua	7-1	152:26	21.8	15-48	.313	6-21	.286	8-13	.615	6	13	19	2.7	10	0	12	11	0	12	44	6.3
5	JACKSON, Clarence "Monzy"	7-0	92:07	13.2	10-20	.500	5-10	.500	8-10	.800	12	10	22	3.1	9	1	7	5	0	3	33	4.7
3	PORTER JR., Craig	7-6	158:01	22.6	10-33	.303	2-7	.286	5-9	.556	11	26	37	5.3	10	0	17	12	6	5	27	3.9
32	PLEASANT, Joe	7-7	125:09	17.9	5-19	.263	3-9	.333	5-8	.625	8	10	18	2.6	8	0	2	3	2	2	18	2.6
2	JENKINS, Chaunce	3-0	22:44	7.6	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	2	0	0	2	5	1.7
Tea	im										5	4	9					3				
Tot	tal	7	1425		162-405	.400	57-172	.331	81-123	.659	81	167	248	35.4	111	4	81	103	30	57	462	66.0
Op	ponents	7	1425		154-377	.408	36-137	.263	83-125	.664	64	176	240	34.3	113	2	78	124	32	46	427	61.0

Team Statistics

	WSU	OPP
Scoring	462	427
Points per game	66.0	61.0
Scoring margin	+5.0	-
Field goals-att	162-405	154-377
Field goal pct	.400	.408
3 point fg-att	57-172	36-137
3-point FG pct	.331	.263
3-pt FG made per game	8.1	5.1
Free throws-att	81-123	83-125
Free throw pct	.659	.664
F-Throws made per game	11.6	11.9
Rebounds	248	240
Rebounds per game	35.4	34.3
Rebounding margin	+1.1	-
Assists	81	78
Assists per game	11.6	11.1
Turnovers	103	124
Turnovers per game	14.7	17.7
Turnover margin	+3.0	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.8	0.6
Steals	57	46
Steals per game	8.1	6.6
Blocks	30	32
Blocks per game	4.3	4.6
Winning streak	3	-
Home win streak	3	-
Attendance	16729	14742
Home games-Avg/Game	3-5576	2-7371
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	2-9051

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
11/09/2021	Jacksonville St.	W	60-57	8222
11/13/2021	South Alabama	W	64-58	8507
11/16/2021	Tarleton St.	W	65-51	0
11/19/2021	vs Arizona	Lot	78-82	9477
11/21/2021	vs UNLV	W	74-73	8624
11/26/2021	at Missouri	W	61-55	6608
12/01/2021	at Oklahoma St.	W	60-51	8134